# **Application: Democracy Preparatory Endurance Charter School**

Claire Chaney - claire.chaney@democracyprep.org 2020-2021 Annual Report

# **Entry 1 School Info and Cover Page**

Completed Aug 2 2021

#### **Instructions**

#### **Required of ALL Charter Schools**

Each Annual Report begins with a completed School Information and Cove Page. The nfo mat on collected in a survey format within Annual Report portal. When entering information in the portal, some of the following items may not appear, depending on your authorizer and/or your esponses to related items.

# **Entry 1 School Information and Cover Page**

(New schools that were not open for instruction for the 2020-2021 school year are not required to complete or submit an annual report this year).

Please be advised that you will need to complete this cover page (including signatures) <u>before</u> all of the other tasks assigned to you by your school's authorizer are visible on your task page. While completing this cover page task, please ensure that you select the correct authorizer (as of June 30, 2021) or you may not be assigned the correct tasks.

## **BASIC INFORMATION**

#### a. SCHOOL NAME

(Select name from the drop down menu)

DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL 310500861001

a1. Popular School Name
(No response)
b. CHARTER AUTHORIZER (As of June 30th, 2021)
Please select the correct authorizer as of June 30, 2021 or you may not be assigned the correct tasks.
SUNY BOARD OF TRUSTEES
c. DISTRICT / CSD OF LOCATION
CSD # 5 - MANHATTAN
d. DATE OF INITIAL CHARTER
12/2010
e. DATE FIRST OPENED FOR INSTRUCTION
8/2012
h. SCHOOL WEB ADDRESS (URL)
http://dpems.democracyprep.org

i. TOTAL MAX APPROVED ENROLLMENT FOR THE	E 2020-2021 SCHOOL YEAR (exclude Pre-K
program enrollment)	
1188	
j. TOTAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT ON JUNE 30, 20	021 (exclude Pre-K program enrollment)
686	
k. GRADES SERVED IN SCHOOL YEAR 2020-2021	. (exclude Pre-K program students)
Check all that apply	
Grades Served	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
I1. DOES THE SCHOOL CONTRACT WITH A CHAR' ORGANIZATION?	TER OR EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT
Yes	

#### 12. NAME OF CMO/EMO AND ADDRESS

NAME OF CMO/EMO	Democracy Prep Public Schools
PHYSICAL STREET ADDRESS	1767 Park Ave, Fifth Floor
CITY	New York
STATE	NY
ZIP CODE	10035
EMAIL ADDRESS	danielle.tschirhart@democracyprep.org
CONTACT PERSON NAME	Danielle Tschirhart

# **FACILITIES INFORMATION**

#### m. FACILITIES

Will the school maintain or operate multiple sites in 2021-2022?

		Yes, 3 sites
--	--	--------------

## School Site 1 (Primary)

#### m1. SCHOOL SITES

Please provide information on Site 1 for the upcoming school year.

	Physical Address	Phone Number	District/CSD	Grades to be Served at Site for coming year (K-5, 6-9, etc.)	Receives Rental Assistance for Which Grades (If yes, enter the appropriate grades. If no, enter No).
Site 1	240 E 123rd St., New York, NY 10035	347-380-1530	NYC CSD 4	9-12	9-12

#### m1a. Please provide the contact information for Site 1.

	Name	Work Phone	Alternate Phone	Email Address
School Leader	Alrica Boler			
Operational Leader	Christy Brown			
Compliance Contact	Danielle Tschirhart			
Complaint Contact	Georgina Crawley			
DASA Coordinator	Jordan Stenzel			
Phone Contact for After Hours Emergencies	Ken Mason			

m1b. Is site 1 in public (co-located) space or in private space?

**Private Space** 

IF LOCATED IN PRIVATE SPACE IN NYC OR IN DISTRICTS OUTSIDE NYC

m1d. Upload a current Certificate of Occupancy (COO) and the annual Fire Inspection Report for school site 1 if located in private space in NYC or located outside of NYC.

Certificate of Occupancy and Fire Inspection. Provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy (if outside NYC or in private space in NYC). For schools that are not in district space (NYC co-locations), provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy, and a copy of the current annual fire inspection results, which should be dated on or after July 1, 2021.

**Site 1 Certificate of Occupancy (COO)** 

Taino COO - Annual Report 2020-2021.pdf

Filename: Taino COO - Annual Report 2020-2021.pdf Size: 169.1 kB

**Site 1 Fire Inspection Report** 

Taino F re Certificate of F tness 2020-2021 Annual Report.pdf

Filename: Taino F re Certificate of F tness 2020-2021 Annual Report.pdf Size: 286.9 kB

School Site 2

## m2. SCHOOL SITES

Please provide information on Site 2 for the upcoming school year.

	Physical	Phone Number	District/CSD	Grades to be	Receives
	Address			Served at Site	Rental
				for coming	Assistance for
				year (K-5, 6-9,	Which Grades
				etc.)	(If yes, enter
					the appropriate
					grades. If no,
					enter No).
Site 2	250 W. 127th St., New York, NY 10027	347-380-1530	NYC CSD 5	6-8	No

# m2a. Please provide the contact information for Site 2.

	Name	Work Phone	Alternate Phone	Email Address
School Leader	Andy Clay			
Operational Leader	Cathya Solano			
Compliance Contact	Danielle Tschirhart			
Complaint Contact	Georgina Crawley			
DASA Coordinator	Jordan Stenzel			
Phone Contact for After Hours Emergencies	Ken Mason			

## m2b. Is site 2 in public (co-located) space or in private space?

Co-located Space

#### m2c. Please list the terms of your current co-location.

	Date school	Is school	If so, list	Is school	If so, list the	School at
	will leave	working with	year	working with	proposed	Full Capacity
	current co-	NYCDOE to	expans on	NYCDOE to	space and	at Site
	location	expand into	will occur.	move to	year planned	
		current		separate	for move	
		space?		space?		
Site 2	Permanent Siting	No		No		Yes

## **School Site 3**

#### m3. SCHOOL SITES

Please provide information on site 3 for the upcoming school year.

	Physical Address	Phone Number	District/CSD	Grades to be Served at Site for coming year (K-5, 6-9, etc.)	Receives Rental Assistance for Which Grades (If yes, enter the appropriate grades. If no, enter No).
Site 3	1529 Williamsbridge Road, Bronx, NY 10461	646-916-0807	NYC CSD 11	K-1	K-1

## m3a. Please provide the contact information for Site 3.

	Name	Work Phone	Alternate Phone	Email Address
School Leader	Katherine Perez			
Operational Leader	Amanda Torres			
Compliance Contact	Danielle Tschirhart			
Complaint Contact	Georgina Crawley			
DASA Coordinator	Jordan Stenzel			
Phone Contact for After Hours Emergencies	Ken Mason			

# m3b. Is site 3 in public (co-located) space or in private space?

Private Space		

#### IF LOCATED IN PRIVATE SPACE IN NYC OR IN DISTRICTS OUTSIDE NYC

m3d. Upload a current Certificate of Occupancy (COO) and the annual Fire Inspection Report for school site 3 if located in private space in NYC or located outside of NYC.

Certificate of Occupancy and Fire Inspection. Provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy (if outside NYC or in private space in NYC). For schools that are not in district space (NYC co-locations), provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy, and a copy of the current annual fire inspection results, which should be dated on or after July 1, 2021.

**Site 3 Certificate of Occupancy (COO)** 

1539 Williamsbridge CO 1 and 2 - Annual Report 2020-2021.pdf

Filename: 1539 Williamsbridge CO 1 and 2 - Annual Report 2020-2021.pdf Size: 1.0 MB

**Site 3 Fire Inspection Report** 

**CHARTER REVISIONS DURING THE 2020-2021 SCHOOL YEAR** 

n1. Were there any revisions to the school's charter during the 2020-2021 school year? (Please include approved or pending material and non-material charter revisions).

No

o. Has your school's Board of Trustee's approved a budget for the 2020-2021 FY?

Yes

**ATTESTATIONS** 

#### p. Individual Primarily Responsible for Submitting the Annual Report.

Name	Claire Chaney
Pos t on	Director of Grants Management and Student Information Systems
Phone/Extension	332-215-9374
Email	claire.chaney@democracyprep.org

p. Our signatures (Executive Director/School Leader/Head of School and Board President) below attest that our school has reviewed, understands and will omply wit t e employee clearance and fingerprint requirements as outlined in Entry 10 and found in the <a href="NYSED CSO">NYSED CSO</a> Fingerprint Clearance Oct 2019 Memo. Click YES to agree.

#### **Responses Selected:**

Yes

q. Our signatures (Executive Director/School Leader/Head of School and Board President) below attest that all of the information contained herein is truthful and accurate and that this charter school is in compliance with all aspects of its charter, and with all pertinent Federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and rules. We understand t at if any information in any part of this report is found to have been deliberately misrepresented, that will constitute grounds for the revocation of our charter. Click YES to agree and then use the mouse on your PC or the stylus on your mobile device to sign your name).

#### **Responses Selected:**

Yes

#### Signature, Head of Charter School



#### Signature, President of the Board of Trustees



#### **Date**

Jul 29 2021



# **Entry 3 Accountability Plan Progress Reports**

**Completed** Nov 1 2021

# **Instructions**

# **SUNY-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY**

SUNY-authorized charter schools must download an Accountability Plan Progress Report template at <u>Accountability Plan Progress Report template</u>. After completing, schools must upload the document into the SUNY Epicenter system by **August 16, 2021.** 

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes

only.

#### D(1)a - Accountability Plan Progress Report

Filename: D1a Accountability Plan Progress Report.docx Size: 156.5 kB

# **Entry 4 - Audited Financial Statements**

Completed Nov 1 2021

#### **Required of ALL Charter Schools**

**ALL SUNY-authorized charter schools** must upload the financial statements in .pdf format into the SUNY Epicenter system no later than **November 1, 2021.** SUNY CSI will forward to NYSED CSO.

**ALL Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools** must upload final, audited financial statements to the <u>Annual Report Portal</u> no later than **November 1, 2021**. Upload the independent auditor's report, any advisory and/or management letter, and the internal controls report as one submission, combined into a .PDF file, ensuring that security features such as password protection are turned off.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

#### **Democracy Prep New York Charter FST with Mgmt Ltr**

Filename: Democracy Prep New York Charter FS z61prcs.pdf Size: 703.0 kB

# **Entry 4a - Audited Financial Report Template (SUNY)**

Completed Nov 1 2021

#### **Instructions - SUNY-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY**

SUNY-authorized schools must download the Excel spreadsheet entitled "Audited Financial Report Template" at <a href="http://www.newyorkcharters.org/fiscal/">http://www.newyorkcharters.org/fiscal/</a>. After completing, schools must upload the document into the SUNY Epicenter system by **November 1**.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

#### 2020-21-Audited-Financial-Statement-Template DPE

Filename: 2020 21 Audited Financial Statemen PV0fLnh.xlsx Size: 174.9 kB

# **Entry 4c - Additional Financial Documents**

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

<u>Instructions - Regents, NYCDOE and Buffalo BOE authorized schools</u> must upload financial documents in this section by November 1, 2021. The items listed below should be uploaded, with an explanation if not applicable or available. For example, a "federal Single Audit was not required because the school did not expend federal funds of more than the \$750,000 Threshold."

- 1. Advisory and/or Management letter
- 2. Federal Single Audit

- 3. CSP Agreed-Upon Procedure Report
- 4. Evidence of Required Escrow Account for each school[1]
- 5. Corrective Action Plan for Audit Findings and Management Letter Recommendations

11 Note: For BOR schools chartered or renewed after the 2017-2018 school year, the escrow account per school \$100,000.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

# **Entry 4d - Financial Services Contact Information**

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

<u>Instructions:</u> Please enter the contact information for school staff, firms or other entities providing financial services to the education corporation by November 1, 2021.

# Form for "Financial Services Contact Information"

#### 1. School Based Fiscal Contact Information

School Based Fiscal	School Based Fiscal	School Based Fiscal
Contact Name	Contact Email	Contact Phone

#### 2. Audit Firm Contact Information

School Audit	School Audit	School Audit	Years Working With
Contact Name	Contact Email	Contact Phone	This Audit Firm

# 3. If applicable, please provide contact information for the school's outsourced financial services firm.

Firm Name	Contact Person	Mailing Address	Email	Phone	Years With

# Entry 5 - Fiscal Year 2021-2022 Budget

Completed Aug 2 2021

<u>Instructions - Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools</u> should upload a copy of the school's FY21 Budget using the 2021-2022 <u>Projected Annual Budget template</u> in the portal or from the Annual Report website **by November 1, 2021**.

The assumptions column should be completed for all revenue and expense items unless the item is self-explanatory. Where applicable, reference the page number or section in the application narrative that indicates the assumption being made. For instance, student enrollment would reference the applicable page number in Section I, C of the application narrative.

<u>Instructions - SUNY authorized charter schools</u> should download the <u>2021-2022 Budget and</u> <u>Quarterly Report Template</u> on the SUNY website or Epicenter and upload the completed template into the portal **by November 1, 2021**.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

#### **DPE SUNY CSI Budget FY21-22**

Filename: DPE SUNY CSI Budget FY21 22.xlsx Size: 512.6 kB

# **Entry 6 - Board of Trustees Disclosure of Financial Interest Form**

Completed Aug 3 2021

#### Required of ALL Charter Schools by August 2

Each member of the charter school's Board of Trustees who served on a charter school education corporation governing one or more charter schools for any period during the 2020-2021 school year must complete a signed:

- Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Schools: <u>Disclosure of Financial Interest Form</u>
- SUNY- Authorized Charter Schools: SUNY Trustee Financial Disclosure Form

All completed forms must be collected and uploaded in .PDF format for each individual member. If a trustee is not able or available to complete the form by the deadline, the education corporation is responsible for doing so on behalf of the trustee. (Forms completed from past years will not be accepted).

Trustees serving on an education corporation that governs more than one school are not required to complete a separate disclosure for each school governed by the **education** corporation. In the Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, trustees must disclose information relevant to any of the schools served by the governing education corporation. Note: Docusign is accepted.

#### <u>Financial Disclosure Form - 2020-2021 - Roger Berg</u>

Filename: Financial Disclosure Form 2020 20 LlCmR0N.pdf Size: 246.9 kB

#### Financial Disclosure Form - 2020-2021 - Brian Berger

Filename: Financial Disclosure Form 2020 20 mAZpZPm.pdf Size: 248.7 kB

#### <u>Financial Disclosure Form - 2020-2021 - Ross Frommer</u>

Filename: Financial Disclosure Form 2020 20 VqS8Z4d.pdf Size: 248.2 kB

#### Financial Disclosure Form - 2020-2021 - Ken Weiller

Filename: Financial Disclosure Form 2020 20 LDfquxX.pdf Size: 263.2 kB

#### Financial Disclosure Form - 2020-2021 - Gregory Weston

Filename: Financial Disclosure Form 2020 20 OaurT26.pdf Size: 248.5 kB

#### <u>Financial Disclosure Form - 2020-2021 - Stephanie King</u>

Filename: Financial Disclosure Form 2020 20 TqMRauf.pdf Size: 398.1 kB

#### Financial Disclosure Form - 2020-2021 - Sean Windsor

Filename: Financial Disclosure Form 2020 20 T6kRLqN.pdf Size: 399.1 kB

#### Financial Disclosure Form - 2020-2021 - Robert North

Filename: Financial Disclosure Form 2020 20 3CMy26F.pdf Size: 265.5 kB

#### Financial Disclosure Form - 2020-2021 - Josh Pristaw

Filename: Financial Disclosure Form 2020 20 Tj3v1lZ.pdf Size: 878.3 kB

#### Financial Disclosure Form - 2020-2021 - Brittany Mullings

Filename: Financial Disclosure Form 2020 20 JRAtosX.pdf Size: 398.4 kB

# **Entry 7 BOT Membership Table**

Completed Aug 2 2021

## **Instructions**

# Required of All charter schools

ALL charter schools or education corporations governing multiple schools must complete the Board of Trustees Membership Table within the online portal. Please be ure to include and identify parents who are members of the Board of Trustees and indicate whether parents are voting or non-voting members.

# **Entry 7 BOT Table**

- 1. SUNY-AUTHORIZED charter schools are required to provide information for VOTING Trustees only.
- 2. REGENTS, NYCDOE, and BUFFALO BOE-AUTHORIZED charter schools are required to provide information for all --VOTING and NON-VOTING-- trustees.

#### 1. 2020-2021 Board Member Information (Enter info for each BOT member)

	Trustee Name	Trustee Email Address	Position on the Board	Commit tee Affiliatio ns	Voting Member Per By- Laws (Y/N)	Number of Terms Served	Start Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	End Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	Board Meeting s Attende d During 2020- 2021
1	Dr. Robert North		Chair	Executiv e Commit tee	Yes	2	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 021	11
2	Roger Berg		Secretar y	Executiv e Commit tee, Academ ic Account ability Commit tee	Yes	2	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 021	11
3	Brian Berger		Treasure r	Finance and Audit Commit tee, Commu nity and Family Commu nication s Commit tee, Executiv e Commit	Yes	2	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 021	11

			tee					
4	Brittany Mullings	Trustee/ Member	Commu nity and Family Commu nication s Commit tee	Yes	2	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 021	6
5	Jake Foley	Trustee/ Member	Unassig ned as of July 28, 2021	Yes	2	07/01/2 020	06/30/2 023	7
6	Sean Windsor	Trustee/ Member	Finance and Audit Commit tee	Yes	2	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 021	9
7	Alastair Wood	Trustee/ Member	Academ ic Account ability Commit tee, Governa nce Commit tee	Yes	2	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 021	9
8	Josh Pr staw	Vice Chair	Executiv e Commit tee, Real Estate Commit tee	Yes	2	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 021	10
9	Doug Snyder	Vice Chair	Executiv e Commit	Yes	2	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 021	10

tee	
tee	

#### 1a. Are there more than 9 members of the Board of Trustees?

Yes

#### 1b. Current Board Member Information

	Trustee Name	Trustee Email Address	Position on the Board	Commit tee Affiliatio ns	Voting Member Per By- Laws (Y/N)	Number of Terms Served	Start Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	End Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	Board Meeting s Attende d During 2020- 2021
10	Kenneth J. Weiller		Trustee/ Member	Academ ic Account ability Commit tee, Develop ment Commit tee	Yes	2	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 021	11
11	Greg Weston		Trustee/ Member	Real Estate Commit tee	Yes	2	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 021	9
12	Khary Barnes		Vice Chair	Executiv e Commit tee, Governa nce Commit tee	Yes / 36	1	07/10/2 019	07/10/2 021	6

13	Stephan ie King	Trus Men	Govern tee/ nce nber Comm tee	Yes	1	05/14/2 020	05/14/2 022	11
14	Far da Ilboudo	Trus Men	Develong tee/ ment Commotee	Yes	1	05/14/2 020	05/14/2 022	11
15	Ross Fromme r	Trus Men	Develontee/ ment Commotee	Yes	1	07/10/2 019	07/10/2 021	11

#### 1c. Are there more than 15 members of the Board of Trustees?

No

#### 2. INFORMATION ABOUT MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

- 1. SUNY-AUTHORIZED charter schools provide response relative to VOTING Trustees only.
- 2. REGENTS, NYCDOE, and BUFFALO BOE-AUTHORIZED charter schools provide a response relative to all trustees.

a. Total Number of BOT Members on June 30, 2021	15
b.Total Number of Members Added During 2020- 2021	0
c. Total Number of Members who Departed during 2020-2021	1
d.Total Number of members, as set in Bylaws, Resolution or Minutes	15

3. Number of Board meetings held during 2020-2021

14

4. Number of Board meetings scheduled for 2021-2022

11

Thank you.

## **Entry 8 Board Meeting Minutes**

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

**Instructions - Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Schools ONLY** 

Schools must upload a complete set of monthly board meeting minutes (July 2020-June 2021), which should match the number of meetings held during the 2020-2021 chool yea, a nd cated n the above table. The minutes provided must be the final version approved by the school's Board of Trustees and may be uploaded individually or as one single combined file. Board meeting minutes must be submitted by August 2, 2021.

# **Entry 9 Enrollment & Retention**

Completed Aug 2 2021

# Instructions for submitting Enrollment and Retention Efforts

ALL charter schools must complete this section. Describe the good faith efforts the charter school has made in 2020-2021 toward meeting targets to attract and retain the enrollment of Students with Disabilities (SWDs), English Language Learners (ELLs), and students who are economically disadvantaged. In addition, describe the school's plans for meeting or making progress toward meeting its enrollment and retention targets in 2021-2022.

# **Entry 9 Enrollment and Retention of Special Populations**

Instructions for Reporting Enrollment and Retention Strategies

Describe the efforts the charter school has made in 2020-2021 toward meeting targets to attract and retain enrollment of students with disabilities,

English language learners, and students who are economically disadvantaged. In addition, describe the school's plans for meeting or making progress toward meeting its enrollment and retention targets in 2021-2022.

#### **Recruitment/Attraction Efforts Toward Meeting Targets**

	Describe Describerant Effects to	
	Describe Recruitment Efforts in	Describe Recruitment Plans in
:	2020-2021	2021-2022
	Democracy Prep Endurance	
	Charter School is open to any	
	child who is eligible under the	
	laws of the State of New York for	
	admission to a public school, and	
	the school ensures compliance	
	with all applicable anti	Domocracy Prop Endurance
	discrimination laws governing public schools, including Title VI	Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School will begin to
	of the Civil Rights Act and §	advertise open registration in
	2854(2) of the New York	October each year, and conducts
	Education Law, governing	Open Houses beginning in
	admission to a charter school.	January. Interested families will
	DPECS used various outreach	meet with staff and review the
	efforts in 2020-21 to attract and	expectations of the school.
	retain students who are at risk of	Canvassing staff will visit, with
	academic failure and will	permission, local elementary
	continue to adopt and implement	schools, after school programs,
	new measures designed to retain	and youth centers, organize
	such students in 2021-22 and	numerous open houses, attend
Economically Disadvantaged	beyond. Specifically, we contact	school enrollment fairs, canvass
	guidance counselors in	neighborhoods door to door to
	elementary, middle and high	further reach interested families,
	schools in Community School	mail applications to every eligible
	District 4 and 5 in order to	family in Harlem, and post flyers
	identify high needs students who	and notices in local newspapers,
	could naturally feed into	supermarkets, and community
	Democracy Prep Endurance	centers. 2021-22 in-person
	Charter School. We also depend	canvassing plans and school
	on analytical tools to inform	building-based recruitment

recruitment decisions. With events may be revised based on support from network resources, Department of Health guidelines Democracy Prep Endurance is related to COVID-19. informed on the neighborhood demographic trends, application to acceptance conversion rates, and previous year's retention rates. This equips canvassers with more targeted walk lists and recruitment strategies. DPECS contacts MLL instructors, coordinators, managers, and DPECS will provide translation leaders in the elementary, services, if necessary, for all middle, and high schools in promotional materials (e.g., Community School District 4 and billboards, public transportation 5 in order to identify high needs advertisements, and canvassing students who could naturally fliers) and any person to person feed into Democracy Prep interaction requiring English Endurance Charter School. The translation. The school will school directly mails applications continue to directly mail to all students in Upper applications to all students in Manhattan and the Bronx and Upper Manhattan and the Bronx canvasses each housing and canvass each housing **English Language Learners** development in Upper Manhattan development in Upper Manhattan in order to drop off enrollment in order to drop off enrollment applications at each door applications at each door, irrespective of whether a school particularly in areas where a aged student resides in that language other than English is apartment. Native Spanish primarily spoken. 2021-22 inspeakers, and in some cases person canvassing plans and French speakers, accompany school building-based canvassing efforts to ensure that recruitment events may be Spanish speaking and revised based on Department of Francophone families are not Health guidelines related to precluded from applying. Most COVID-19. printed material also includes a Spanish version. DPECS strongly encourages a diverse community of students and families and does not DPECS contacts special discriminate against or limit the education instructors, admission of any student on any coordinators, managers, and unlawful basis including on the

leaders in elementary, middle, and high schools in Community School District 4 and 5 in order to identify high needs students who could naturally feed into Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School. DPECS does not collect SPED or MLL data during the application phase. Instead, we use community engagement Students with Disabilities works in tandem with data metrics. Through programming such as DP Hearts Harlem and summer family ice cream socials, our school is able to establish a footprint in the community we serve and develop meaningful relationships with families by providing opportunities for them to meet principals and staff members in person to discuss DPECS's special education

services.

basis of disability. DPECS will continue to contact special education instructors, coordinators, managers, and leaders in elementary, middle, and high schools in Community School District 4 and 5 in order to identify high needs students who could naturally feed into Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School. DPECS was founded with the intent of recruiting and serving an equal or higher proportion of students with disabilities than the surrounding district and will continue to make a specific effort to recruit into the lottery applicant pool at least 20% of students who have disabilities. 2021-22 in-person canvassing plans and school building-based recruitment events may be revised based on Department of Health guidelines related to COVID-19.

#### **Retention Efforts Toward Meeting Targets**

	Describe Retention Efforts in 2020-2021	Describe Retention Plans in 2021-2022
Economically Disadvantaged	Learning Support for DPECS scholars comes through multiple means, including: clear, engaging, high quality lessons in the classroom with low student to teacher ratios; increased learning time relative to schools in the surrounding district; pull out and push in instruction by DPECS's Academic Collaboration Team (ACT) members and related	DPECS's instructional model will continue to incorporate supports for all students struggling academically. All students falling substantially below grade level in reading and math regardless of classification will receive increased attention through small group instruction, individual tutoring, and other intensive academic supports

	services such as counseling, speech, and occupational and physical therapy for students who require it; and after school and Saturday program tutoring for students who require additional individual and small group attention, as determined by assessment data regardless of Special Education or Multilingual learner classification.	designed to accelerate their academic growth. DPECS also will provide appropriate accommodations to all students progressing through the initial evaluation process prior to confirmation that the student is eligible for special education and related services.
English Language Learners	During the school year, the Academic Collaboration Team (or ACT Team), teachers, and leadership actively review the progress of MLL students to ensure scholars are supported to meet their goals. Teachers meet with scholars' families at the end of each trimester to monitor the progress towards their language development goals alongside the overarching promotional criteria. At the middle school level, this criteria includes reading level, math proficiency, number of classes passed, and attendance rates; at the high school, this criteria includes major courses being passed, cumulative GPA, AT scores, and attendance rates.	The ACT team, teachers, and leadership will work with scholars and families to ensure they are aware of both their individual development and progress towards promotion. The NYSITELL test will be used to identify students who qualify for our Sheltered English Instruction program for Multilingual learners.
Students with Disabilities	During the school year, the Academic Collaboration Team (or ACT Team), teachers, and leadership actively review the progress of IEP students to ensure scholars are supported to meet their goals. Outside of IEP evaluations, teachers meet with scholars' families at the mid and end points of each trimester to monitor the progress towards	The ACT team, teachers, and leadership will work with scholars and families to ensure they are aware of both their individual development and progress towards promotion. The upfront

their IEP goals alongside overarching promotional criteria. At the middle school level, this criteria includes reading level, math proficiency, number of classes passed, and attendance rates; at the high school, this criteria includes major courses being passed, cumulative GPA, AT scores, and attendance rates.

and transparent communication will allow for a richer academic dialogue around growth to better support the retention of our highest need students.

# **Entry 10 - Teacher and Administrator Attrition**

Completed Aug 2 2021

# Form for "Entry 10 - Teacher and Administrator Attrition" Revised to Employee Fingerprint Requirements Attestation

#### A. TEACH System - Employee Clearance

Charter schools must ensure that all prospective employees[1] receive clearance through the NYSED Office of School Personnel Review and Accountability (OSPRA) prior to employment. This includes paraprofessionals and other school personnel that are provided or assigned by the district of location, or related/contracted service providers. After an employee has been cleared, schools are required to maintain proof of such clearance in the file of each employee. For the safety of all students, charter schools must take immediate steps to terminate the employment of individuals who have been denied clearance. Once the employees have been terminated, the school must terminate the request for clearance in the TEACH system.

In the Annual Report, charter schools are asked to confirm that all employees have been cleared through the NYSED TEACH system; and, if denied clearance, confirm that the individual or employee has been removed from the TEACH system, and is <u>not</u> employed by the school.

[1] Employees that must be cleared include, but are not limited to, teachers, administrative staff, janitors, security personnel and cafeteria workers, and other staff who are present when children are in the school building. This includes paraprofessionals and other school personnel that are provided or assigned by the district of location, as well as related/contracted service providers. See NYSED memorandum dated October 1, 2019 at

http://www.p12.nysed.gov/psc/aboutcharterschools/lawsandregs/EmployeeFingerprintOct19.pdf or visit the NYSED website at: <a href="http://www.highered.nysed.gov/tsei/ospra/fingerprintingcharts.html">http://www.highered.nysed.gov/tsei/ospra/fingerprintingcharts.html</a> for more information regarding who must be fingerprinted. Also see, 8 NYCRR §87.2.

#### **B.** Emergency Conditional Clearances

Charter schools are **strongly discouraged** from using the emergency conditional clearance provisions for prospective employees. This is because the school must simultaneously request clearance through NYSED TEACH, and the school's emergency conditional clearance of the employee terminates <u>automatically</u> once the school receives notification from NYSED regarding the clearance request. Status notification is provided for all prospective employees through the NYSED TEACH portal within 48 hours after the clearance request is submitted. Therefore, at most, a school's emergency conditional clearance will be valid for only 48 hours after approval by the board.

Schools are not permitted to renew or in any way re-establish a prospective employee's emergency conditional clearance after status notification is sent by NYSED through the TEACH portal.

Schools are asked to attest that they have reviewed and understand these requirements. More information can be found in the memo at

http://www.p12.nysed.gov/psc/aboutcharterschools/lawsandregs/EmployeeFingerprintOct19.pdf.

#### **Attestation**

#### **Responses Selected:**

I hereby attest that the school has reviewed, understands, and will comply with these requirements.

# **Entry 11 Percent of Uncertified Teachers**

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

#### Instructions

#### Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

The table below reflects the information collected through the online portal for compliance with New York State Education Law 2854(3)(a-1) for teaching staff qualifications. Uncertified teachers are those not certified pursuant to the State Certification Requirements established by the NYSED Commissioner of Education.

Enter the relevant full-time equivalent (FTE) count of teachers in each column. For example, a school with 20 full-time teachers and 5 half-time teachers would have an FTE count of 22.5.

# **Entry 11 Uncertified Teachers**

#### **School Name:**

# **Instructions for Reporting Percent of Uncertified Teachers**

#### Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools

The table below reflects the information collected through the online portal for compliance with New York State Education Law 2854(3)(a-1) for teaching staff qualifications. Uncertified teachers are those not certified pursuant to the State Certification Requirements established by t e NYSED Commissioner of Edu ation. Enter t e relevant full-time equivalent (FTE) count of teachers in each column. For example, a school with 20 full-time teachers and 5 half-time teachers would have an FTE count of 22.5.

If more than one line applies to a teacher, please include in only one FTE uncertified category. Please do not include paraprofessionals, such as teacher aides.

#### **CATEGORY A. 30% OR 5 UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS WHICHEVER IS LESS**

	FTE Count
i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021)	
iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021)	
Total Category A: 5 or 30% whichever is less	0

# CATEGORY B. PLUS FIVE UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS IN MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE, COMPUTER SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY OR CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

	FTE Count
i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021)	
iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021)	
Total Category B: not to exceed 5	0

#### **CATEGORY C: PLUS 5 ADDITIONAL UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS**

	FTE Count
i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021)	
iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021)	
Total Category C: not to exceed 5	0

#### CATEGORY D: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF **UNCATEGORIZED**, **UNCERTIFIED** TEACHERS

(Include teachers who do not fit in one of these categories or if did fit would exceed the numerical limits for that category)

	FTE Count
Total Category D	

#### **CATEGORY E: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF <u>CERTIFIED</u> TEACHERS**

	FTE Count
Total Category E	

#### **CATEGORY F: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF ALL TEACHERS**

Please do not include paraprofessionals, such as teacher aides.

	FTE Count
Total Category F	



Thank you.

# **Entry 12 Organization Chart**

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

**Instructions** 

#### Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

Upload the 2020-2021 **Organization Chart.** The organization chart should include position titles and reporting relationships. Employee names should not appear on the chart

# **Entry 13 School Calendar**

Completed Sep 10 2021

Instructions for submitting School Calendar

#### **Required of ALL Charter Schools**

Given these uncertain and changing times, charter schools may o may not have a school calendar ready to upload by the submission deadline this year of August 2, 2021. If the charter school has a tentative calendar based on available information and guidance at the time, please submit with the August  $2^{nd}$  submission. Charter schools will be able to upload an updated school calendar into the portal at any time but no later than **September 15, 2021**.

School calendars must meet the <u>minimum instructional requirements</u> as required of other public schools "... unless the school's charter requires more instructional time than is required under the regulations."

Board of Regents-authorized charter schools are required to submit school calendars that clearly indicate the start and end date of the instructional year AND the number of instructional hours and/or instructional days for each month.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

#### Annual Report Submission - School Calendar - 2021-2022

Filename: Annual Report Submission School C f0SBEvG.pdf Size: 285.9 kB

# **Entry 14 Links to Critical Documents on School Website**

Completed Aug 2 2021

#### **Instructions**

#### Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

By law, each charter school required to maintain certain notices and policies listed on its website. Please insert the link from the school's website for each of the items:

- 1. Most recently filed Annual Report (i.e., 2019-2020 Annual Report);
- 2. Most recent board meeting notice, documents to be discussed at the meeting (if any), and webcast of Board meetings (if held virtually per Governor's Executive Order);
- 3. Link to New York State School Report Card;
- 4. Lottery Notice announcing date of lottery;
- 5. Authorizer-approved DASA Policy;
- 6. District-wide safety plan and Authorizer-approved Discipline Policy (as per August 29, 2019 Emergency Response Plan Memo);
- 7. Authorizer-approved FOIL Policy; and
- 8. Subject matter list of FOIL records.
- 9. Link to School Reopening Plan

# Form for Entry 14 Links to Critical Documents on School Website

**School Name: Democracy Preparatory Endurance Charter School** 

Required of ALL Charter Schools noting that SUNY-authorized charter schools are not required to submit item 5: Authorizer-approved DASA policy

By law, each charter school is required to maintain certain notices and policies listed on its website. Please insert the link from the school's website for each of the items:

	Link to Documents
1. Most Recent Annual Report (i.e., 2019-20)	http://dpems.democracyprep.org/resources/
2. Most recent board meeting notice, documents to be discussed at the meeting (if any)	http://dpems.democracyprep.org/resources/
2a. Webcast of Board Meetings (per Governor's Executive Order)	http://dpchs.democracyprep.org/board-of-directors/
3. Link to NYS School Report Card	http://dpems.democracyprep.org/resources/
4. Lottery Notice announcing date of lottery	https://democracyprep.org/enroll/
5. Authorizer-approved DASA Policy (For Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY);	
6. District-wide Safety Plan	http://dpems.democracyprep.org/resources/
6a. Authorizer-Approved Discipline Policy (as per August 29, 2019 Emergency Response Plan Memo)	http://dpems.democracyprep.org/resources/
7. Authorizer-Approved FOIL Policy	http://dpems.democracyprep.org/resources/
8. Subject matter list of FOIL records	http://dpems.democracyprep.org/resources/



Thank you.

# **Entry 15 Staff Roster**

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

#### **INSTRUCTIONS**

#### **Required of Regents-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY**

Please click on <u>the MS Excel Staff Roster Template</u> and provide the following information for ANY and ALL instructional and non-instructional employees.

- •Full name for any and all employees
- •TEACH IDs for any and all employees
- •Using the drop down menu, select a role/position (or the best fit) for each employee in the charter school. (Please provide additional information to the Notes Section of the Staff Roster Template as necessary)
- •Date of hire and employment start dates
- Number of years each employee has had in their respective professions
- Number of years each employee has had in their current role in the charter school
- •Using the drop down menu, select the correct explanation as to why a teacher teaching outside of their certification area.



# Transmittal Form Annual Financial Statement Audit Report

for SUNY Authorized Charter Schools

Charter School Name:	Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School	*
Audit Period:	2020-21	<u> -</u>
Prior Period:	2019-20	EX
Report Due Date:	Monday, November 1, 2021	
School Fiscal Contact Name:	Valerie Martinez	
School Fiscal Contact Email:		
School Fiscal Contact Phone:		
School Audit Firm Name:	PKF O'Connor	
School Audit Contact Name:	Gus Saliba	
School Audit Contact Email:		
School Audit Contact Phone:		

## SUNY CHARTER SCHOOLS INSTITUTE - Reporting Requirements:

Online Portal: https://my.epicenternow.org/

#### Required 8 Items:

- 1) The independent auditor's report on financial statements and notes;
- 2) Excel template file with appropriate sheets completed: Financial Position, Statement of Activities, Cash Flow and Functional Expenses worksheets; and
- 3) Reports on internal controls over financial reporting and on compliance.

#### And, if applicable:

The additional items listed below should be included if applicable. Please explain the reason(s) if the items are not included. Examples might include: a written management letter was not issued; the school did not expend federal funds in excess of the Single Audit Threshold of \$750,000; the management letter response will be submitted by the following date (should be no later than 30 days from the submission of the report); etc. If not applicable enter "N/A."

		If not included, state the reason(s) below. Or, if not applicable fill in "N/A"):
4)	Management Letter	
5)	Management Letter Response	
6)	Form 990; or Extension Form 8868	
7)	Federal Single Audit/ Uniform Guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F	
8)	Corrective Action Plan	

## **DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL**

# Statement of Financial Position as of June 30, 2021

<u>ASSETS</u>		2020-21	2019-20
CURRENT ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents Grants and contracts receivable Accounts receivables Prepaid expenses Contributions and other receivables	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	\$ -	\$ -
PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT, net		-	
OTHER ASSETS		-	-
	TOTAL ASSETS	-	-
LIABILITIES AND NET A	<u>SSETS</u>		
CURRENT LIABILITIES  Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accrued payroll and benefits Deferred Revenue Current maturities of long-term debt Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Payable Other	TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ - - - - -	\$ - - - - -
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES  Deferred Rent  All other long-term debt and notes payable, net cu	urrent maturities TOTAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES TOTAL LIABILITIES	- - -	-
NET ASSETS  Without Donor Restrictions With Donor Ristrictions	TOTAL NET ASSETS	-	- - -
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS		

CK - Should be zero -

# DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Activities as of June 30, 2021

		ithout Donor		2020-21 With Donor				2019-20
	F	Restrictions		Restrictions		Total		Total
DEVENUE GAINS AND OTHER SURDORT								
REVENUE, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT Public School District								
Resident Student Enrollment	\$	11,034,421	ć	-	ċ	11,034,421	\$	10,976,272
Students with disabilities	Ş	1,198,362	Ş	-	Ş	1,198,362	ې	1,265,735
Grants and Contracts		1,190,302		-		1,190,302		1,205,755
State and local		FC 11F				FC 11F		F4.C0
		56,115		-		56,115		54,607
Federal - Title and IDEA Federal - Other		914,516		-		914,516		479,161
Other				-		-		
				-		-		050 510
NYC DoE Rental Assistance		822,600		-		822,600		850,516
Food Service/Child Nutrition Program								
TOTAL REVENUE, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT		14,026,014		-		14,026,014		13,626,291
EXPENSES								
Program Services								
Regular Education	\$	7,740,225	\$	-	\$	7,740,225	\$	7,649,17
Special Education		1,956,669		-		1,956,669		1,875,349
Other Programs		-		-		-		
Total Program Services		9,696,894		-		9,696,894		9,524,527
Management and general		1,774,583		-		1,774,583		1,209,641
Fundraising		77,645		-		77,645		76,059
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		11,549,122		-		11,549,122		10,810,227
SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) FROM SCHOOL OPERATIONS		2,476,892		-		2,476,892		2,816,064
SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE								
Contributions								
Foundations	\$	1,000	\$	11,729	\$	12,729	\$	4,503
Individuals						-		
Corporations		-		-		-		
Fundraising		-		-		-		2,725
Interest income		-		-		-		640
Miscellaneous income		238,589		-		238,589		87,943
Net assets released from restriction		11,729		(11,729)		-		
TOTAL SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE		251,318		-		251,318		95,811
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS		2,728,210		-		2,728,210		2,911,875
NET ACCETC DECINING OF VEAD								
NET ASSETS BEGINNING OF YEAR		4,680,986				4,680,986		1,769,111
PRIOR YEAR/PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS		-		-				
NET ASSETS END OF YEAR	\$	7,409,196	\$	-	\$	7,409,196	\$	4,680,986

# DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Cash Flows as of June 30, 2021

	2020-21	20	19-20
CACH FLOWE OPERATING ACTIVITIES	2	164 Bd	
CASH FLOWS - OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$	- \$	-
Revenues from School Districts		-	-
Accounts Receivable		*	-
Due from School Districts		*	
Depreciation		*	-
Grants Receivable			
Due from NYS		ž	2
Grant revenues		-	-
Prepaid Expenses			
Accounts Payable		÷	2
Accrued Expenses		-	-
Accrued Liabilities		7	5
Contributions and fund-raising activities		2	2
Miscellaneous sources		*	
Deferred Revenue		-	8
Interest payments		*	-
Other		7,	-
Other		(6)	8
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	- \$	-
CASH FLOWS - INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of equipment			
Other		:=	_
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	\$	- \$	
CASH FLOWS - FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Principal payments on long-term debt		12	=
Other		-	-
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	\$	- \$	=
NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	\$	- \$	_
Cash at beginning of year	T.	¥	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	Ś	- Ś	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT LIND OF TEAR	7	- 7	

				as of June 30, 2021						
					202	2020-21				2019-20
			Program Services	rvices			Supporting Services			
	0 40 0 14						Management and			
	No. of Positions	Regular Education Special Education	cial Education O	Other Education	Total	Fund-raising	General	Total	Total	
Personnel Services Costs		\$	\$	❖		Ş	\$	\$	\$	\$
Administrative Staff Personnel	15.00	503,133	143,752	•	646,885	•	902,811	902,811	1,549,696	1,291,476
Instructional Personnel	71.00	3,310,964	834,168	1	4,145,132	•	•		4,145,132	3,971,973
Non-Instructional Personnel	1.00	41,228	10,387	ı	51,615	•	•	•	51,615	15,666
Total Salaries and Staff	87.00	3,855,325	988,307		4,843,632	•	902,811	902,811	5,746,443	5,279,115
Fringe Benefits & Payroll Taxes		862,398	176,214	•	863,612	•	160,970	160,970	1,024,582	1,028,349
Retirement		124,586	31,937	•	156,523	•	29,175	29,175	185,698	226,829
Management Company Fees		1,009,383	232,934	ſ	1,242,317	77,645	232,934	310,579	1,552,896	1,521,178
Legal Service			,	1	•	•	10,803	10,803	10,803	4,470
Accounting / Audit Services			,	•	•	•	7,850	7,850	7,850	26,750
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting Services	ng Services	41,491	10,453	1	51,944	•	37,509	37,509	89,453	10,379
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest	nance Interest	975,566	250,086	•	1,225,652	•	228,451	228,451	1,454,103	1,425,689
Repairs & Maintenance		55,707	14,280	•	286'69	•	13,045	13,045	83,032	7,778
Insurance		53,315	13,667	ſ	66,982	1	12,485	12,485	79,467	58,838
Utilities		32,388	8,303	•	40,691	•	7,584	7,584	48,275	30,217
Supplies / Materials		228,732	57,627	1	286,359	•	•	•	286,359	241,523
Equipment / Furnishings		11,383	2,918	•	14,301	•	2,665	2,665	16,966	81,298
Staff Development		14,514	3,721	ſ	18,235	1	3,399	3,399	21,634	89,546
Marketing / Recruitment		34,568	8,758	•	43,326	•	2,591	2,591	45,917	29,169
Technology		184,951	47,412	•	232,363	1	43,310	43,310	275,673	126,716
Food Service			,	•	•	•	•			•
Student Services		93,562	23,572	•	117,134	•	•	•	117,134	266,535
Office Expense		125,998	32,299	1	158,297	•	29,505	29,505	187,802	5,201
Depreciation		180,181	46,189	•	226,370	•	42,193	42,193	268,563	226,578
OTHER		31,177	7,992	•	39,169	'	7,303	7,303	46,472	124,069
Total Expenses		\$ 7,740,225 \$	1,956,669 \$	\$	9,696,894	\$ 77,645	\$ 1,774,583	\$ 1,852,228	\$ 11,549,122	\$ 10,810,227

# **Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School**

# 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

Submitted to the SUNY Charter Schools Institute on:

August 16, 2021

By Claire Chaney

240 E 123rd St., New York, NY 10035 250 W. 127th St., New York, NY 10027 1529 Williamsbridge Road, Bronx, NY 10461

347-380-1530 / 646-916-0807





Chrissann Campbell (Data Support Associate) and Claire Chaney (Director of Grants Management and Student Information Systems) prepared this 2020-21 Accountability Progress Report on behalf of the school's board of trustees:

	Во	oard Position
Trustee's Name	Office (e.g. chair, treasurer, secretary)	Committees (e.g. finance, executive)
Robert North	Board Chair	Executive Committee
Roger Berg	Secretary	Executive Committee and Academic Accountability Committee
Brian Berger	Treasurer	Executive Committee, Finance and Audit Committee, and Community and Family Communications Committee
Brittany Mullings	Trustee	Community and Family Communications Committee
Jake Foley	Trustee	Not assigned to any committees as of July 28th, 2021
Sean Windsor	Trustee	Finance and Audit Committee
Alastair Wood	Trustee	Academic Accountability Committee and Governance Committee
Josh Pristaw	Vice Chair	Executive Committee and Real Estate Committee
Doug Snyder	Vice Chair	Executive Committee
Kenneth J. Weiller	Trustee	Academic Accountability Committee and Development Committee
Greg Weston	Trustee	Real Estate Committee
Khary Barnes	Vice Chair	Executive Committee and Governance Committee
Stephanie King	Trustee	Governance Committee
Farida Ilboudo	Trustee	Development Committee
Ross Frommer	Trustee	Development Committee

Katherine Perez will serve as the founding principal of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter Elementary School in the 2021-2022 school year. Prior to serving as the principal of the Democracy Prep Endurance Charter Elementary School, she served as the principal of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter Middle School.

Andy Clay will serve as the principal of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter Middle School in the 2021-2022 school year. This will be his second year in this position.

Alrica Boler will serve as the principal of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter High School in the 2021-2022 school year. Last year, she served as an Assistant Principal at Democracy Prep Endurance Charter High School.

# SCHOOL OVERVIEW

The mission of Democracy Prep Public Schools, including Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School, is to educate responsible citizen-scholars for success in the college of their choice and a life of active citizenship. Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School is governed by the Democracy Prep New York Charter Schools Board of Trustees, the governing body of the education corporation formed out of the merger of the individual education corporations of Democracy Prep Harlem Charter School, Democracy Prep Charter School, Bronx Prep Charter School, and Harlem Prep Charter School.

Democracy Prep Endurance merged with the Democracy Prep New York ed corp at the outset of the 2019-20 school year. As a result of this merger, Democracy Prep Endurance transitioned from a Board of Regents-authorized school and oversight is now provided by the SUNY Charter Schools Institute. Since then, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School has been able to drive exemplary student outcomes in neighborhoods of New York City that have traditionally been educationally underserved.

With the opening of an elementary school next year, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School will operate three school sites: Democracy Prep Endurance Charter Elementary School, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter Middle School, and Democracy Prep Endurance Charter High School. In the 2021-2022 school year, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School will serve scholars in grades K-1 and 6-12. The following year, it will additionally serve scholars in 2nd grade, and in the 2023-2024 school year, it will serve scholars in grades K-3 and 6-12.

88% of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School students were considered economically disadvantaged. 21% of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School students qualified for Special Education (SPED) services, and 3% were identified as Multilingual Learners (MLL). 97% of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School students were Black or Latinx. The percentage of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School scholars who were living in temporary housing was 10%.

The academic model at Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School features five common elements:

- Rigorous college-prep academics The academically rigorous, research-proven program includes the core subjects, with a focus on literacy, as well as engaging electives such as art, music, and fitness;
- More time to learn The school year includes 180 days of instruction, and students in need
  of additional individual support have the ability to attend after-school tutoring and on
  additional Saturdays;
- Data-driven decision-making Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School utilizes a sophisticated feedback loop of frequent data collection and analysis including a networkwide data tool, interim assessments, and comparative academic measures to drive effective instruction;
- Safe and supportive school culture The Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School culture
  is based on the "DREAM Values" according to which all staff and students live: Discipline,
  Respect, Enthusiasm, Accountability, and Maturity; and
- Exemplary talent Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School has an extremely selective staff application process, and all staff members undergo extensive performance reviews and

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 3 of 46

receive weekly professional development during the school year and three weeks of PD during the summer.

In addition to featuring these common elements of high-performing charter schools, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School is unique in its commitment to three other key design elements:

- Commitment to educating all students, in all subjects, in all grades Democracy Prep
  Endurance Charter School actively recruits students at risk of academic failure, including
  those with Multilingual Learner classifications, IEPs, and 504 plans, and strives to enroll
  students in high-needs subgroups in numbers similar or greater than those in traditional
  public schools. High support is provided for students to achieve high expectations.
- Authentic civic leadership and engagement Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School
  places an explicit focus on preparing scholars to become civic leaders in their communities
  through civic initiatives, community engagement, as well as mandatory speech and debate;
  and
- Running schools on public funds Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School operates the
  core programs at each of its schools on the public funds it receives from the city, state, and
  federal government.

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School began the 2020-2021 school year fully remotely. Starting in October 2020, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School transitioned to a hybrid model of instruction in which most scholars participated in in-person instruction for two days per week.

Throughout the pandemic, Democracy Prep Public Schools has provided scholars and their families with additional materials and other supports. For example, all scholars have had access to their own personal Chromebook, as well as a Wi-Fi hotspot if they do not have access to internet at home throughout. The school provided families with PPE and thermometers upon request. The school worked diligently to provide COVID-related updates to all families on a regular and timely basis in the language in which they are most comfortable. Upon re-opening for Hybrid learning in October 2020 (2 days per week in-person for most students), Democracy Prep Public Schools found that many families were reluctant to send their scholars to the building. Throughout the course of the year, we have worked hard to ensure that families are familiar with our health and safety protocols in anticipation of returning to school full-time in the fall. Amongst the schools in the DPNY Education Corporation, we saw zero cases of COVID transmission within our school buildings, which we attribute to strict adherence to mask wearing, hand washing, social distancing, and a rigorous COVID testing program.

An additional success that was seen during remote instruction at Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School has been the extent to which school and network personnel, particularly teachers, have been able to maintain consistent communication and engagement with scholars and families. Throughout the period of school building closures, the Democracy Prep Public Schools Office of the Superintendent has recommended that teachers call advisees weekly to check in, and some form of engagement or participation was required of scholars each day. Teachers found that scholars were particularly engaged when provided with assignments that allowed them to speak about their experience during this challenging time, and to speak about their personal experiences in general. When scholars return to school in the fall, five days per week in-person barring state and local mandates, Democracy Prep Public Schools intends to encourage teachers to continue providing scholars with opportunities for self-expression.

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 4 of 46

Certain data from norm-referenced tests or state exams are not available due to COVID-19 related school building closures and cancellations of state exams. Privately and internally developed formative and summative assessments were used to measure students' progress towards the accountability plan goals. Robust assessment data will continue to be gathered into the 2021-22 school year.

# **ENROLLMENT SUMMARY**

In the table below, provide the school's BEDS Day enrollment for each school year.

			Schoo	l Enrol	lment	by Gr	ade Le	vel an	d Scho	ol Yea	r			
School Year	К	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Tota I
2016-17							121	111	102	119	99			552
2017-18							105	112	100	99	98	63		577
2018-19							102	120	128	83	93	68	59	653
2019-20							130	117	113	128	104	71	53	716
2020-21							52	134	135	113	111	87	69	701

# **HIGH SCHOOL COHORTS**

#### **ACCOUNTABILITY COHORT**

The state's Accountability Cohort consists specifically of students who are in their fourth year of high school after entering the 9<sup>th</sup> grade. For example, the 2017 state Accountability Cohort consists of students who entered the 9<sup>th</sup> grade anywhere sometime during the 2017-18 school year, were enrolled in the school on the state's annual enrollment-determination day (i.e., BEDS day) in the 2020-21 school year, and either remained in the school for the rest of the year or left for an acceptable reason. (See New York State Education Department's SIRS Manual for more details about cohort eligibility and acceptable exit reasons: <a href="http://www.p12.nysed.gov/irs/sirs/ht">http://www.p12.nysed.gov/irs/sirs/ht</a>)

The following table indicates the number of students in the Accountability Cohorts who are in their fourth year of high school and were enrolled at the school on BEDS Day in October and remained in the school until June 30<sup>th</sup> of that year.

	Fo	urth-Year Higl	h School Accountability C	Cohorts	
Fourth Year Cohort	Year Entered 9 <sup>th</sup> Grade Anywhere	Cohort Designation	Number of Students Enrolled on BEDS Day in October of the Cohort's Fourth Year	Number Leaving During the School Year	Number in Accountability Cohort as of June 30th
2018-19	2015-16	2015	79	4	83
2019-20	2016-17	2016	51	4	55
2020-21	2017-18	2017	76	1	77

#### **TOTAL COHORT FOR GRADUATION**

Students are also included in the Total Cohort for Graduation (referred to as the Graduation Cohort, Total Graduation Cohort, or Total Cohort interchangeably throughout this report) based on the year they first enter the 9<sup>th</sup> grade. Students enrolled for <u>at least one day in the school</u> after entering the 9<sup>th</sup> grade are part of the school's Graduation Cohort. The school may remove students from the Graduation Cohort if the school has discharged those students for an acceptable reason listed in the SIRS manual, including the following: if they transfer to another public or private diploma-granting program with documentation, transfer to home schooling by a parent or guardian, transfer to another district or school, transfer by court order, leave the U.S., or are deceased.

		Four	th Year Total Cohort	for Graduation	
Fourth Year Cohort	Year Entered 9 <sup>th</sup> Grade Anywhere	Cohort Designatio n	Number of Students Graduated or Enrolled on June 30 <sup>th</sup> of the Cohort's Fourth Year (a)	Number of Students No Longer at the School Who Had Been Enrolled for at Least One Day Prior to Leaving the School and Who Were Not Discharged for an Acceptable Reason (b)	Total Graduation Cohort (a) + (b)
2018- 19	2015-16	2015	83	4	87
2019- 20	2016-17	2016	55	4	59
2020- 21	2017-18	2017	75	1	76

		Fifth \	Year Total Cohort fo	r Graduation	
Fifth Year Cohort	Year Entered 9 <sup>th</sup> Grade Anywhere	Cohort Designation	Number of Students Graduated or Enrolled on June 30 <sup>th</sup> of the Cohort's Fifth Year (a)	Number of Students No Longer at the School Who Had Been Enrolled for at Least One Day Prior to Leaving the School and Who Were Not Discharged for an Acceptable Reason (b)	Total Graduation Cohort (a) + (b)
2018-19	2014-15	2014	N/A	N/A	N/A
2019-20	2015-16	2015	76	5	81
2020-21	2016-17	2016	54	4	58

## **PROMOTION POLICY**

The state has provided additional guidance regarding earning course credit and unit of study requirements here.

#### **Promotion to the Next Grade at Democracy Prep**

Democracy Prep has high promotional standards. It is not automatically assumed that a scholar will pass from one grade to the next: the scholar must earn promotion by demonstrating mastery of the essential knowledge and skills in their current grade level. Scholars may not be promoted if they are performing significantly below grade-level standards. Promotion decisions will be based on a scholar's course and exam grades, attendance, homework completion record, adherence to DREAM values, and other measures including teacher observations. A scholar may be retained if they miss 10 days in a school year, miss a significant amount of instructional time, or if the scholar fails to complete and hand in a high volume of required assignments.

#### **High School Promotional Criteria is based on:**

- Passing all major subjects. A passing grade is a 70.
  - o In the 2020-2021 school year specifically, due to the remote learning context, the threshold for a passing grade was modified to a 60.
- Passing all comprehensive examinations. A passing grade is a 70.
  - o In the 2020-2021 school year specifically, due to the remote learning context, the threshold for a passing grade was modified to a 60.
- Passing all necessary Regents.
- Maintaining a satisfactory disciplinary record.
- No more than 9 absences.

Scholars who fail three or fewer combined comprehensive/state exams and classes may be eligible to attend Summer Academy and earn promotion to the next grade. If a scholar fails more than

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 7 of 46

three classes and exams combined, they generally will NOT be eligible for Summer Academy and will be retained.

High school scholars are held to three different promotional criteria: Attendance, coursework, and assessments.

Excessive absences may jeopardize on-time promotion.

#### **High School Grade Weighting**

Grades in high school courses are based on classwork and class participation; homework; and tests, projects, and quizzes.

	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>	11 <sup>th</sup>	12 <sup>th</sup>
Classwork & Class Participation	30%	30%	20%	20%
Homework	20%	20%	20%	10%
Test, Projects & Quizzes	50%	50%	60%	70%
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%

The only exception is science classes at all grade levels.

- For 9th and 10th in science classes, the 30% for Class Work is split: 20% Class Work and 10% labs.
- For 11th and 12th grade science classes, the 20% for Class Work is split: 10% Class Work and 10% labs.

#### Overall Grade Weighting

Category	Percentage of Total EOY Grade
T1 Coursework	21.3%
T1 Exam	5.4%
T2 Coursework	21.3%

T2 Exam	5.4%
T3 Coursework	26.6%
T3 Final Exam/Regents	20%
TOTAL	100%

**Graduation Requirements.** In 12<sup>th</sup> grade, all Democracy Prep Charter High School seniors will submit and present their Senior Civics Culminating Portfolio. This portfolio will consist of:

- Advanced Regents Diploma (with Korean LOTE for all students entering DPCS in the ninth grade or earlier).
- Satisfactory transcript, earning minimum of 70% in each class.
- Satisfactory PSAT, SAT, SAT II, and ACT scores.
- Demonstrated mastery in the Senior Civics Seminar.
- Successful completion of Civic Skills and Dispositions.
- 83% or above on the U.S. Citizenship Exam.
- Satisfactory discipline record.
- Minimum two college acceptance letters.
- Senior Change the World Project and Research Paper.

#### Course Requirements:

Content	Credits	NYS Requirement	Regents Exams
English	4	4	English
History	4	4	Global and US
Math	4	3	One Math (Second exam for diploma w/ distinction)
Science	4	3	One Science (Second exam for diploma w/distinction)

Foreign Language	3	1	N/A (One foreign language exam for diploma w/ distinction)
The Arts	1.5	1	N/A
Phys. Ed.	2	2	N/A
College Access	1	0	N/A
Health	.5	.5	N/A
Electives	1	3.5	N/A
Total Credits for Graduation	25	22	

#### **DPPS HS Graduation Requirements**

In 12th grade, all DPPS seniors must meet the following requirements to earn graduation:

- Satisfactory transcript, earning a minimum of 70% in each class the senior is enrolled in.
- Passing grades on all required state exams
- Satisfactory SAT and ACT scores
- Mastery in the Seminar in American Democracy class
- Successful completion of the Civic Skills and Dispositions
- 83% or above on the US Citizenship Exam
- Received a minimum of two college acceptance letters
- Successful completion of the Senior Change the World Project.

Please note that only the Office of the Superintendent may revise any of these requirements, in the interest of preparing our scholars for success in college and beyond.

#### **Consequences for Not Meeting Promotional Criteria**

The promotional criteria will be used to determine if a scholar is ready for the challenges and opportunities of the next grade. If a scholar fails to meet all promotional criteria, they may be eligible for Summer Academy in order to meet these criteria.

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 10 of 46

Scholars whose final assessments and final course evaluations do not meet the expectation of any particular course are required to attend Summer Academy unless it is determined that the scholar must repeat the grade in the following academic year.

Scholars whose final assessments indicate significant growth but for whom there are substantial academic skill deficiencies or content gaps may be required to attend Summer Academy at the discretion of the school director.

Any Democracy Prep scholar who does not show substantial growth or mastery in three or more subjects may be subject to repeating the grade in all classes.

# **GOAL 1: HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION**

#### **GOAL 1: HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION**

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School students will meet requirements for high school graduation.

#### **Goal 1: Leading Indicator**

Each year, 75 percent of students in first and second year high school Total Graduation Cohorts will earn at least ten credits (if 44 needed for graduation) or five credits (if 22 needed for graduation) each year.

#### METHOD

This measure serves as a leading indicator of the performance of the high school cohort and examines students' progress toward graduation based on annual credit accumulation. The measure requires that, based on the school's promotion requirements, 75 percent of the first and second year high school Total Graduation Cohorts will earn the required number of credits.

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

As seen in the table below, in the 2019 cohort, 70% of scholars earned the required number of credits to meet promotion requirements, and in the 2020 cohort, 61% of scholars earned the required number of credits to meet promotion requirements. Both of these numbers fall short of our 75% goal. We saw lower than expected percentages of scholars meeting requirements largely due to the challenges that scholars faced in the context of remote instruction. In order to ensure that scholars are on track to meet their goals during this upcoming year, we plan to provide targeted support to scholars who did not earn the required number of credits last year. This support will come both in the form of specific instructional interventions and through increasing the

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 11 of 46

frequency of communication to these scholars' family members in order to ensure that there are strong partnerships between the school and families to comprehensively support scholars in their academic progress.

# Percent of Students in First and Second Year Cohorts Earning the Required Number of Credits in 2020-21

Cohort Designation	Number in Cohort during 2020-21	Percent promoted
2019	94	70
2020	89	61

#### **Goal 1: Leading Indicator**

Each year, 75 percent of students in the second year high school Total Graduation Cohort will score at or above proficient on at least three different New York State Regents exams required for graduation.

#### METHOD

This measure serves as a leading indicator of the performance of high school cohorts and examines their progress towards graduation based on Regents exam passage. The measure requires that 75 percent of students in each Graduation Cohort have passed at least three Regents exams by their second year in the cohort.

As a result of the Board of Regents' guidance regarding the cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, for the most recent second year cohort schools should report the percentage of students who either passed or were exempted from at least three exams. In August of 2021, the 2019 cohort will have completed its second year.

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

As seen in the table below, the percentage of scholars in the 2020-2021 school year who passed at least three Regents exams (including exemptions) was 58% for the 2019 cohort. This is lower than our goal of 75%. In both of the school years preceding the 2020-2021 school year, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School surpassed the 75% goal with a pass rate of 76% in the 2018-2019 school year and a pass rate of 78% in the 2019-2020 school year. The pass rate seen in 2020-2021 is likely lower than the rates seen in previous years due to the higher percentage of the school year that was spent in remote instruction.

In order to close the gaps between the pass rate seen in 2020-2021 and our goal of 75%, we plan to leverage our accelerated learning program to address accumulated learning loss seen throughout the COVID-19 pandemic. Pacing calendars for every grade and subject at Democracy Prep

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 12 of 46

Endurance Charter School have been adjusted to allow for 24 days to address learning loss for all scholars. These days are a combination of pre-teaching days to address unfinished learning identified by diagnostic testing and strategic support days, planned individually by teachers to address the unique learning needs of their students. These are paired with increased tutoring and academic support blocks and intersession supports to allow a variety of support for all scholars. Implementing these supports will allow us to ensure that we are providing scholars with the academic support needed to ensure higher pass rates in the upcoming school year and beyond.

#### Percent of Students in their Second Year Passing Three Regents Exams by Cohort

Cohort Designation	School Year	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing at Least Three Regents (including exemptions)
2017	2018-19	75	76
2018	2019-20	87	78
2019	2020-21	94	58

#### **Goal 1: Absolute Measures**

Each year, 75 percent of students in the fourth year high school Total Graduation Cohort and 95 percent of students in the fifth year high school Total Graduation Cohort will graduate.

#### METHOD

This measure examines students in two high school Graduation Cohorts: those who entered the 9<sup>th</sup> grade as members of the 2017 cohort and graduated four years later and those who entered as members of the 2016 cohort and graduated five years later. These data reflect August graduation rates. At a minimum, these students have passed or been exempted from five Regents exams required for high school graduation in ELA, mathematics, science, U.S. History, and Global History or met the requirements for the 4+1 pathway to graduation.<sup>1</sup>

The school's graduation requirements appear in this document above the graduation goal.

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Within both cohorts, we have fallen short of meeting our goal of 75% of students in the fourth year high school Total Graduation Cohort and 95% of students in the 5th grade total graduation cohort graduating. While the 2015 and 2016 cohorts reached graduation rates that were close to our goal, the 2017 cohort (which was scheduled to graduate in the 2020-2021 school year) saw a much lower percentage of scholars graduating. The lower graduation rate was likely caused by the challenges that scholars faced throughout participating in remote instruction.

The rate of scholars who graduated after 5 years was 90% for the 2015 cohort, which was 5% short of our goal of 95%. For the 2016 cohort, the graduation rate was 7% lower than that of the 2015

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 13 of 46

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The state's guidance for the 4+1 graduation pathway can be found here: http://www.p12.nysed.gov/ciai/multiple-pathways/.

cohort. This lower graduation rate was also likely due to the challenges that scholars faced during remote instruction.

In addition to the impacts of remote instruction, the rigorous coursework that we provide to students creates a higher bar for passing than is seen in many schools. All scholars, including those with at-risk designations, are exposed to rigorous coursework. In addition, scholars across the Democracy Prep network are required to demonstrate mastery of 13 civics skills and dispositions in addition to New York State requirements in order to graduate. In order to ensure scholars have mastered content across subject areas and are prepared for success in college, 70 percent is a passing grade at Democracy Prep network schools, which ensures a meaningful level of subject mastery.

In order to ensure that we meet these graduation rate goals in the upcoming academic year, we intend to provide targeted interventions for scholars who are not on track to graduate. We will ensure that scholars have the academic support that they need in order to succeed in their coursework, and we will regularly check in with scholars' family members if scholars are not on track to graduate. This will enable us to create lines of communication that will allow schools and families to form strong partnerships in support of scholars' academic outcomes.

#### Percent of Students in the Total Graduation Cohort who have Graduated After Four Years

Cohort	School	Number in	Percent
Designation	Year	Cohort	Graduating
2015	2018-19	83	70
2016	2019-20	55	71
2017	2020-21	76	55

#### Percent of Students in Total Graduation Cohort Who Have Graduated After Five Years

Cohort	School	Number in	Percent
Designation	Year	Cohort	Graduating
2014	2018-19	N/A	N/A
2015	2019-20	76	90
2016	2020-21	54	83

#### **ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE**

Graduating from Democracy Prep Endurance Charter High School is a notable accomplishment. All scholars, including those with at-risk designations, are exposed to rigorous coursework and are encouraged to pursue Regents diplomas with Advanced distinction. In addition, scholars across the Democracy Prep network are required to demonstrate mastery of 13 civics skills and dispositions in addition to New York State requirements in order to graduate. In order to ensure scholars have mastered content across subject areas and are prepared for success in college, 70 percent is a passing grade at Democracy Prep network schools, which ensures a meaningful level of subject mastery, and is a higher bar for passing than many schools. It is Democracy Prep Charter School's

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 14 of 46

goal to ensure that we continue to increase the number of scholars who graduate from high school after four or five years.

#### Goal 1: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Graduation Cohort graduating after the completion of their fourth year will exceed that of the Total Graduation Cohort from the school district of comparison.

#### **METHOD**

The school compares the graduation rate of students completing their fourth year in the charter school's Total Graduation Cohort to that of the respective cohort of students in the school district of comparison. Given that district results for the current year are generally not available at this time, for purposes of this report schools should include the district's 2019-20 results as a temporary placeholder for the district's 2020-21 results.

#### RESULTS AND EVALUATION

For both the 2015 and 2016 cohorts, graduation rates for Democracy Prep Endurance Charter High Schools were comparable to those of the surrounding school district. At Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School, our goal is to outperform the graduation rate of surrounding school districts, and this data indicates that we have fallen short of our goal.

# Percent of Students in the Total Graduation Cohort who Graduate in Four Years Compared to the District

	Charter School		School District		
Cohort Designation	School Year	Number in Cohort	Percent Graduating	Number in Cohort	Percent Graduating
2015	2018-19	83	70	901	69
2016	2019-20	55	71	971	75
2017	2020-21	76	55	N/A	N/A

#### ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

It is important to note that Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School serves a higher percentage of scholars who have traditionally been underserved by New York City's education system. Specifically, 88% of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School students were considered economically disadvantaged. 21% of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School students qualified for Special Education (SPED) services, and 3% were identified as Multilingual Learners (MLL). 97% of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School students were Black or Latinx. The percentage of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School scholars who were living in temporary housing was 10%. Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School actively works to increase the percentage of scholars who are traditionally underserved. Therefore, while we are actively working to increase our

graduation rate, we are proud that our scholars who face additional challenges within the education system are performing on par with the surrounding district.

#### **Goal 1: Absolute Measure**

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Total Cohort pursuing an alternative graduation pathway (commonly referred to as the 4+1 pathway) will achieve a Regents equivalency score and pass an approved pathway assessment required for graduation by the end of their fourth year in the cohort.

#### **METHOD**

The New York State Board of Regents approved regulations establishing alternative pathways to graduation for all students. Students may replace one of the required Social Studies Regents exams with an approved alternative assessment. For more information about requirements and approved assessments refer to the NYSED resource online: <a href="http://www.p12.nysed.gov/ciai/multiple-pathways/">http://www.p12.nysed.gov/ciai/multiple-pathways/</a>. The school will document the names of the alternative assessments administered and success rate for students in the templates bellow.

As a result of the Board of Regents' guidance regarding the cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, students planning to take a pathway examination during those cancelled dates would be exempted from the requirement. For purposes of this measure, only report results for students with valid scores for any pathway exam.

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School did not have any scholars pursuing an alternative graduation pathway in the 2020-2021 school year.

#### SUMMARY OF THE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION GOAL

Overall, we fell short of the specific accountability metrics of focus for Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School. In significant part, this was due to the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic and the transition to remote instruction, in which many schools, including Democracy Prep Endurance, saw a decrease in instructional outcomes. Our Network Academics Team has created a comprehensive plan to address learning loss across all Democracy Prep Public Schools, including Democracy Prep Endurance, which will support our ability to ensure that scholars graduate at rates that allow us to meet our goals in the upcoming year.

Type	Measure	Outcome
Leading Indicator	Each year, 75 percent of students in first and second year high school Total Graduation Cohorts will earn at least ten credits (if 44 needed for graduation) or five credits (if 22 needed for graduation) each year.	Did not meet
Leading Indicator	Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Total Graduation Cohort will score at least 65 on at least three different	Did not meet

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 16 of 46

	New York State Regents exams required for graduation by the completion of their second year in the cohort.	
Absolute	Each year, 75 percent of students in the fourth year high school Total Graduation Cohort will graduate.	Did not meet
Absolute	Each year, 95 percent of students in the fifth year high school Total Graduation Cohort will graduate.	Did not meet
Comparative	Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Graduation Cohort graduating after the completion of their fourth year will exceed that of the Total Graduation Cohort from the school district of comparison.	Did not meet
Absolute	Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Total Cohort pursuing an alternative graduation pathway will achieve a Regents equivalency score and pass an approved pathway assessment required for graduation by the end of their fourth year.	Did not meet

#### **ACTION PLAN**

There are several actions that Democracy Prep Endurance will be taking in the upcoming year in order to ensure that we meet our accountability goals next year. In the 2021-2022 school year, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School will be focusing on the instructional strategy of learning acceleration to respond to the COVID-19 pandemic. We have added additional time to our tutoring blocks each day to make this learning acceleration as effective as possible. It will also be paired with intersession dates to support scholars who need it the most. The learning acceleration approach focuses on strategic, targeted instruction of the most important skills from previous grade levels, rather than a generalized response to shifting to lower rigor material when scholars have some unfinished learning. Leading the way in this work will be Learning Intervention Coaches at each of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School's campuses. These campuses will work with the Democracy Prep Public Schools Academics team to support and train school-based staff members in strong execution of learning acceleration, including just-in-time supports and data analysis. This will allow us to respond urgently to the learning loss that has occurred as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Additionally, we will continue to regularly communicate with families in order to create strong partnerships that support scholar graduation rates. The COVID-19 pandemic taught us the importance of ensuring strong partnerships between parents and families in support of scholar outcomes. By keeping families informed about academic progress, we will be able to create comprehensive supports for scholars that enable all stakeholders to work together to ensure that scholars are on track.

Finally, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School and the Democracy Prep Public Schools charter management organization are continuing to refine remote instructional practices and materials in the event that we need to transition to remote learning in the future. The network and the school have made significant investments in technology, including hardware as well as ed tech software, to ensure rigorous, grade-level instruction, the engagement of all scholars, and on-time promotion and graduation.

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 17 of 46

# **GOAL 2: COLLEGE PREPARATION**

#### **GOAL 2: COLLEGE PREPARATION**

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School will prepare students for success in college.

Using an iterative process inspired by experiences of Democracy Prep Public Schools alumni who have transitioned into college each year and the lessons we learn by supporting them, the College Access and Success Team develops a comprehensive 12th grade curriculum to cover essential elements of being a successful college student.

During the final trimester of senior year, members of the Alumni Relations team conduct 10 seminars with seniors in network schools, including Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School, covering topics such as Decision Making, Budgeting and Understanding the College Classroom. Through the delivery of this curriculum, we have critical conversations about how to navigate the challenges Democracy Prep Public School alumni typically encounter as they transition to college.

#### **Goal 2: Absolute Measure**

Each year, 75 percent of graduating students will demonstrate their preparation for college by at least one or some combination of the following indicators:

- Passing an Advanced Placement ("AP") exam with a score of 3 or higher;
- Earning a score of 4 or higher on an International Baccalaureate ("IB") exam;
- Passing a College Level Examination Program ("CLEP") exam;
- Passing a college level course offered at a college or university or through a school partnership with a college or university;
- Achieving the college and career readiness benchmark on the SAT;
- Earning a Regents diploma with advanced designation; or,
- A different school-created indicator approved by the Institute.

#### METHOD

Schools use any method listed here, or any combination thereof, to demonstrate that at least 75 percent of graduates are prepared to engage in rigorous college level coursework. The school should select only those methods listed here that it uses to demonstrate the college readiness of its students and eliminate those that it will not. For instance, high schools that do not deliver an IB Program as part of their high school design do not report on the IB option. The school reports on the number of students who attempted to achieve each indicator, the number who succeeded, and the corresponding percentage. Additionally, the school should report on the overall number of students who graduated after four years, the number of those graduates who achieved any of the relevant indicators, and the overall percentage achieving any indicator.

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

The indicator of focus at Democracy Prep Public Schools is the percentage of scholars who earned a Regents diploma with an advanced designation. Within the 2017 cohort, 51% of graduates had achieved this indicator. This is lower than our goal percentage of 75%. A key reason for this lower percentage was the remote learning context as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. In this context, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School scholars, like many scholars across the country, experienced unique challenges in mastering rigorous content in a remote setting. Additionally, many scholars were unable to take the assessment due to the pandemic. For these reasons, the percentage of scholars who met this indicator did not reach our goal.

As previously mentioned, we will be addressing this through intentionally adjusting our academic programming to address learning loss seen through the COVID-19 pandemic. Action items will include academic remediation for scholars and adding additional time of tutoring blocks. Additionally, teachers will focus on providing targeted instruction of key skills from the previous grade level. We expect that these interventions will allow students to pass the Regents exams at higher rates, leading us to the realization of our academic goals.

#### Percentage of the 2017 Total Cohort Graduates Demonstrating College Preparation by Indicator

Indicator	Number of Graduates who Attempted the Indicator	Number who Achieved Indicator	Percentage of Graduates who Achieved Indicator
Earning a Regents diploma with advanced designation	76	39	51
Overall	76	39	51

#### **Goal 2: Absolute Measure**

Each year, the College, Career, and Civic Readiness Index ("CCCRI") for the school's Total Cohort will exceed the Measure of Interim Progress ("MIP") set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

#### **Goal 2: Comparative Measure**

Each year, the school's CCCRI for the Total Cohort will exceed that of the district of comparison's Total Cohort.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

#### **Goal 2: Absolute Measure**

Each year, 75 percent of graduating students will matriculate into a college or university in the year after graduation.

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 19 of 46

#### **M**ETHOD

The ultimate measure of whether a college prep high school has lived up to its mission is whether students actually enroll and succeed in college. Schools track and report the percentage of fourth-year Total Cohort graduates who matriculate into a two or four-year college program in the school year following graduation. Schools should update and confirm data for Cohorts prior to 2020-21 and provide preliminary matriculation data for 2017 Cohort. It may be necessary for schools to provide updated data to the Institute when National Student Clearinghouse or other data sources become available later in the school year.

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Data validated by the National Student Clearinghouse will not be available until Fall of 2021. Therefore, the data seen below is based both on scholar interviews and information that is available through Common App.

	Matriculation Rate of Graduates by Year									
		Number of	Number Enrolled	Matriculation						
Cohor		Graduates	in 2 or 4-year	Rate						
t	Graduation Year		Program in							
l		(a)	Following Year	=[(b)/(a)]*100						
			(b)							
2015	2018-19	58	52	89						
2016	2019-20	53	44	83						
2010	2019-20	55	44	65						
2017	2020-21	TBD	TBD	TBD						

#### **ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE**

Prior to the pandemic (in the 2018-2019 school year), approximately 90 percent of Democracy Prep Endurance scholars matriculated to college in the year after high school graduation.

#### SUMMARY OF THE COLLEGE PREPARATION GOAL

Both of our 2015 and 2016 cohorts met our goal of a 75% matriculation rate. Specifically, our 2015 cohort reached a matriculation rate of 89%, and our 2016 cohort reached a matriculation rate of 83%. There were several actions that contributed to the success that Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School saw here. First, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School operates academically rigorous, college preparatory campuses. Our curriculum is based on an accelerated introduction to the New York State Standards. Students are challenged to do their best academically regardless of language proficiency, special education status, or the academic level at which they enter the school. This curriculum provides scholars with the rigorous academic preparation that they need in order to succeed on gate-keeping assessments such as the SAT and ACT. Additionally, the consistent discussion of college preparation and readiness instills in our scholars the importance of working toward this important goal.

Type	Measure	Outcome
Type	IVIEASUIE	Outcome

Absolute	Each year, 75 percent of graduating students will demonstrate their preparation for college by one or more possible indicators of college readiness.	Did not meet
Absolute	Each year, the CCCRI for the school's Total Cohort will exceed that year's state MIP set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.	N/A
Comparative	Each year, the school's CCCRI for the Total Cohort will exceed that of the district's Total Cohort.	N/A
Absolute	Each year, 75 percent of graduating students will matriculate into a college or university in the year after graduation.	Met

#### **ACTION PLAN**

In order to ensure that we are able to continue meeting our college preparation goals, we will continue to leverage our research-based college prep curriculum. This will allow us to ensure that throughout scholars' experiences at Democracy Prep Endurance Charter Schools, they are mastering the academic skills that are necessary in order to succeed in college and beyond. Additionally, we will continue to consistently provide scholars with the targeted academic supports that they need in order to ensure that we are able to reach high levels of college matriculation for all of our students, including subgroups of students that have historically been underserved, such as scholars with IEPs and scholars who are English Language Learners. Our mission, which is to educate responsible citizen-scholars for success in the college of their choice and a lifetime of active citizenship, applies to all of our scholars. To ensure that we succeed in this mission on behalf of all of our scholars, we will continue to leverage our Academic Collaboration Team to provide tools, strategies, services and supports to any scholar at any Democracy Prep school with at risk, IEP, 504 or ELL status in order to ensure that these scholars are achieving at high levels.

Support from the College Access and Success Team and the Democracy Prep Public Schools charter management organization is being provided to Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School's 2021 graduates, particularly in the form of robust communication regarding student wellness and college matriculation and financial aid options. Throughout the COVID-19 pandemic, the network increased the number of microgrants given to scholars due to widespread economic hardship experienced in the communities served by Democracy Prep Public Schools.

# **GOAL 3: ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS**

#### ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

# Goal 3: English Language Arts

Democracy Prep Charter School students will demonstrate proficiency in English Language Arts.

#### **BACKGROUND**

Literacy is the key academic skill on which all future skill and knowledge acquisition is based. To truly build reading comprehension, scholars need to have a deep knowledge base so that they can apply reading skills, such as inferring and drawing conclusions, in a variety of contexts. ELA curriculum at Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School provides explicit instruction around the state standards in both Reading and Writing at all grade levels. Scholars participate in a combination of courses designed to provide direct instruction, opportunities for application and expression, and exposure to many genres and texts. Teachers are provided lesson materials provided by the DPPS Network Academic Team and then are encouraged to modify these lesson materials based on the needs of their scholars, relevant data collected, and professional development at the campus level. Scholars at DPCS are assessed at multiple points throughout the year in order to track growth in skills, standards, and content knowledge over time. All scholars in elementary, middle, and high school participate in assessments throughout the year in order to gauge academic progress.

Prior to COVID-19 related school building closures, Democracy Prep Public Schools selected a new ELA curriculum in order to ensure the most effective available curricular materials are being used in network schools, including Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School. During remote instruction, many scholars completed more reading and writing assignments independently than in a typical year. However, consistent individual support provided by the Scholar Support and Academic Collaboration Team was provided to scholars that might normally participate in small group inperson instruction.

#### **M**ETHOD

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School used internally and privately-developed assessments aligned with the New York State Standards to evaluate student achievement during the 2020-2021 school year. Final course grades were also used to evaluate achievement, as grades incorporate all formative and summative assessments administered during the year, including assessments that are part of various evidence-based education technology platforms. As every scholar did not take every end of year exam, end of year grades will be reported for this measure. The passing rate of 70 percent was used as the benchmark for proficiency.

At the beginning of each year, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School, like all Democracy Prep Public Schools, administers diagnostic assessments in order to develop a baseline understanding of scholars' levels of academic mastery. The results of these diagnostic assessments inform subsequent academic strategies. Throughout the year, formative and summative assessment results are used to evaluate scholars' academic progress and understand the levels of growth and achievement that scholars are demonstrating.

During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in ELA: Percentage of scholars meeting 70% mastery in ELA.

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 22 of 46

#### RESULTS AND EVALUATION

The percentage of scholars who demonstrated 70% mastery in English Language Arts can be seen below. Data includes overall mastery by grade, and it also highlights the percentage of scholars who met this academic target amongst specific historically-underserved subgroups (including scholars with IEPs and scholars who are English language learners) within each grade level.

Grades	Percentage of Students Meeting 70% in Overall Grades	Percent of ELL Scholars Meeting 70%	Percent of IEP Scholars Meeting 70%
3			
4			9
5			
6	33%	17%	14%
7	46%	55%	25%
8	59%	77%	59%
9	29%	29%	14%
10	36%	50%	29%
11	53%	57%	50%
12	72%		0%

#### ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

With the exception of 6th grade scholars at Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School, the percentage of scholars who are English Language Learners who demonstrate proficiency is on par with or exceeding the overall percentage of scholars who are meeting 70% proficiency within the grade. Across grades and educational models, there is a need to address gaps between proficiency scores for the overall student population and students with IEPs.

#### SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS GOAL

While the percentages of scholars mastering grade-level standards in elementary and middle English language arts is lower than we would like to see, we expected lower levels of proficiency given the transition to remote instruction and subsequent learning loss in this context.

This year, we have created targeted plans for addressing learning loss in literacy specifically. In direct response to evaluation data, Democracy Prep network schools, including Democracy Prep

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 23 of 46

Endurance Charter School, have comprehensively overhauled their approach to literacy instruction. One of our ultimate goals is to ensure that we are building knowledge over time in a coherent and cohesive manner. We know from research that the more background knowledge our scholars build over time, the more access they'll have to gaining more knowledge. Reading comprehension and language growth are a direct function of background knowledge. Democracy Prep has also worked to develop phonics instruction as a remediation tool at the middle school level based on lessons learned from Democracy Prep's Pathways program. Democracy Prep Public Schools has implemented these curricular shifts at the middle school level network-wide.

#### **ACTION PLAN**

Democracy Prep Charter School will collect baseline data during the fall of the 2021-2022 school year in order to ensure that the school maintains a high level of performance as measured by the next administration of state examinations. The Democracy Prep Public Schools network adopted a new ELA curriculum during the school year 2019-20 in order to ensure the most effective available materials are being used. In addition, professional development offered by KIPP Wheatley was added to the professional development program in 2020-21.

#### HIGH SCHOOL ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

#### **Goal 3: Absolute Measure**

Each year, 65 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

#### METHOD

The school administered the Regents English exam that students must pass to graduate. The State Education Department currently defines the college and career readiness standard as scoring at or above Performance Level 4 (meeting Common Core expectations) on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core). This measure examines the percent of the Accountability Cohort that achieved at least Performance Level 4 by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students achieving at least Level 4 among the students who sat for the exam.

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School succeeded in meeting this metric for all cohorts.

Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 on Regents English Common Core Exam

	are a second contract of the chi	Vincenson V.		0 1 2
m	/ FOURTH	vear 4	Accountability	/ CONOTT
	y I O GI CII		tecounitability	COIIOIL

Cohort	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 4 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	83	0	66	80
2016	2019-20	55	2	36	67
2017	2020-21	76	12	42	65

#### ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

All three cohorts met or surpassed this goal. Within the 2015 cohort, 80% of students scored at least a 4, surpassing the goal by 15%. Within the 2016 cohort, 67% of students scored at least a 4, surpassing the goal by 2%. Within the 2017 cohort, 65% of students scored at least a 4, which allowed the cohort to meet the goal exactly.

Within the 2019 cohort, the percentage of scholars who passed (including those who exempted) is lower than comparable percentages amongst other cohorts due to the fact that many scholars are missing this exam or have not yet taken it.

#### Percent Achieving at Least Level 4 by Cohort and Year

6	2018-19		2019-20			2020-21		
Cohort Designati on	Number in Cohort	Percent Level 4	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted
2017	N/A	N/A	80	11	69	76	12	71
2018	N/A	N/A	87	65	79	85	65	83
2019			N/A	N/A	N/A	94	41	45
2020		'				N/A	N/A	N/A

#### Goal 3: Absolute Measure

Each year, 80 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 3 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Based on the highest score for each student on the English Regents exam

#### **METHOD**

The school administered the Regents English exam that students must pass to graduate. The school scores Regents on a scale from 0 to 100. The State Education Department currently defines the cut off for passing and meeting the requirement for graduation as scoring at or above Performance Level 3 (partially meeting Common Core expectations) on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core). This measure examines the percent of the Accountability Cohort that achieved at least Performance Level 3 by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students achieving at least Level 3 among the students who sat for the exam.

#### RESULTS AND EVALUATION

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School met the goal of at least 80 percent of scholars in the fourth year cohort who have taken the exam scoring a 3. Amongst all cohorts, 93% of scholars are at least partially proficient, with all scholars in the cohort taking the exam by their fourth year.

Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 on Regents English Common Core Ex	am
by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort	

Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 3 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	83	0	77	93
2016	2019-20	55	1	50	93
2017	2020-21	76	12	59	93

#### ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

The third year cohort has already achieved this measure, even though scholars in their third year have only had 2.5 years in which to earn a valid exam score.

#### Percent Achieving at Least Level 3 by Cohort and Year

	2018-19		2019-20			2020-21		
Cohort Designat ion	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including	Number in Cohort	Charles Ships Charles Inc.	Percent Passing including

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 26 of 46

					Exempted			Exempte d
2017	75	73	80	11	91	76	12	78
2018	N/A	N/A	87	65	79	85	65	80
2019	·		N/A	N/A	N/A	94	41	46
2020	*					N/A	N/A	N/A

#### Goal 3: Absolute Measure

Each year, the Performance Index ("PI") on the Regents English exam of students completing their fourth year in the Accountability Cohort will meet the state's Measure of Interim Progress ("MIP") set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

#### **Goal 3: Comparative Measure**

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core) will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

#### Goal 3: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort at least partially meeting Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core) will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district at least partially meeting Common Core expectations.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

#### **Goal 3: Comparative Measure**

Each year, the Performance Index ("PI") in Regents English of students in the fourth year of their high school Accountability Cohort will exceed that of comparable students from the school district of comparison.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

#### Goal 3: Growth Measure

Each year, 50 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8<sup>th</sup> grade English language arts exam will meet the college and career readiness standard (currently scoring at Performance Level 4 and fully meeting Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

#### **METHOD**

The school demonstrates the effectiveness of its English language arts program by enabling students who were not meeting proficiency standards in the eighth grade to meet the English requirement for the college and career readiness standard.

#### RESULTS AND EVALUATION

The school met the goal of at least 50 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8<sup>th</sup> grade English language arts exam will meet the college and career readiness standard (currently scoring at Performance Level 4 and fully meeting Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort. The school exceeded this goal by 7 percentage points even though the fourth year cohort had fewer than four full years in which to earn a valid score on the exam. The fifth year cohort exceeded the goal by 14 percentage points, even though the cohort had only 4.5 years in which to earn a valid exam score.

# Percent Achieving at Least Performance Level 4 on Common Core exam among Students Who Were Not Proficient in the 8<sup>th</sup> Grade by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort

Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort not Proficient in 8 <sup>th</sup> Grade (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 4 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	18	0	12	67
2016	2019-20	15	1	9	64
2017	2020-21	25	11	8	57

#### Goal 3: Growth Measure

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8<sup>th</sup> grade English language arts exam will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at Performance Level 3 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

#### METHOD

The school demonstrates the effectiveness of its English language arts program by enabling students who were not meeting proficiency standards in the eighth grade to meet the English requirement for graduation.

#### RESULTS AND EVALUATION

Democracy Prep Endurance met the goal of at least 75 percent of scholars in the 2017 cohort achieving a level 3 on the English Language Arts Regents Exam. In fact, 100 percent of scholars were at least partially proficient by their fourth year even though the cohort had fewer than four full years in which to earn a valid exam score.

# Percent Achieving at Least Performance Level 3 on Common Core exam among Students Who Were Not Proficient in the 8<sup>th</sup> Grade by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort

Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort not Proficient in 8 <sup>th</sup> Grade (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 3 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	18	0	17	94
2016	2019-20	15	1	14	100
2017	2020-21	25	11	15	100

#### SUMMARY OF THE HIGH SCHOOL ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS GOAL

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School met all of the measures in the High School English Language Arts Goal applicable to the 2020-2021 school year, including achieving fourth year measures within 3.5 years.

Type	Measure	Outcome
Absolute	Each year, 65 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will meet or exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	Achieved
Absolute	Each year, 80 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 3 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	Achieved
Absolute	Each year, the Performance Index (PI) on the Regents English exam of students completing their fourth year in the Accountability Cohort will meet the state Measure of Interim Progress (MIP) set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.	N/A
Comparativ e	Each year, the percentage of students in the Total Cohort meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core) will exceed the percentage of comparable students from the district meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations.	N/A
Comparativ e	Each year, the percentage of students in the Total Cohort partially meeting Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts	N/A

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 29 of 46

	(Common Core) will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district at least partially meeting Common Core expectations.	
Comparativ e	Each year, the Performance Index (PI) in Regents English of students in the fourth year of their high school Accountability Cohort will exceed that of comparable students from the school district of comparison.	N/A
Growth	Each year, 50 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8 <sup>th</sup> grade English language arts exam will meet or exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	Achieved
Growth	Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8 <sup>th</sup> grade English language arts exam will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at least Performance Level 3 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	Achieved

#### **ACTION PLAN**

The Democracy Prep Public Schools network will be continuing to use the new English Language Arts curriculum that we implemented in 2020-2021 as well as continuing to incorporate professional development provided by KIPP Wheatley into the PD program. In addition, baseline student proficiency data will continue to be measured and analyzed in fall 2021 in order to ensure that instruction is data driven and effectively addresses any detrimental impacts of 2021 school building closures on student achievement.

# **GOAL 4: MATHEMATICS**

#### **ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS**

#### Goal 4: Mathematics

#### **BACKGROUND**

The Math curriculum at Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School is designed to ensure that students master the Common Core State Standards, including the standards for Mathematical Practice. Scholars receive a CCSS-aligned curriculum that is developed internally and provides a combination of factual and procedural instruction with real-world application and extension activities. Scholars are assessed at the unit level and at the trimester level to track growth over the year.

#### METHOD

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School used internally and privately developed assessments aligned with the New York State Standards to evaluate student achievement during the 2020-21 Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 30 of 46

school year. Final course grades were also used to evaluate achievement, as grades incorporate all formative and summative assessments administered during the year, including assessments that are part of various evidence-based education technology platforms. As every scholar did not take every end of year exam, end of year grades will be reported for this measure. While a passing rate of 70 is typically used as the benchmark for proficiency, a score of 60 indicated a passing grade in the 2020-2021 school year due to the transition to remote instruction and the circumstances of the COVID-19 pandemic.

During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in mathematics: Proficiency score of 70% was used to indicate mastery (while a score of 60% indicated a passing grade)

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Across grade levels at Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School, the percentage of scholars who reached benchmarks for proficiency (as measured by 70% in grades) ranged from 34% to 73%.

Grades	Percentage of Students Meeting 70% in Overall Grades	Percent of ELL Scholars Meeting 70%	Percent of IEP Scholars Meeting 70%
3			
4			
5			
6	54%	33%	29%
7	49%	55%	32%
8	60%	69%	41%
9	34%	29%	9%
10	46%	50%	38%
11	57%	53%	42%
12	73%		0%

#### SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE MATHEMATICS GOAL

Across grade levels, proficiency in mathematics ranged from 34% to 73%. Across all grade levels, levels of proficiency were lower for scholars with IEPs than the general population of students. For 5 grade levels, the percentage of scholars who are English Language Learners who met proficiency

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 31 of 46

benchmarks either exceeded or was within 5 percentage points of the percentage of scholars who met proficiency benchmarks across all grades.

#### **ACTION PLAN**

The Democracy Prep Public Schools network selected a new mathematics curriculum in 2020-21 which we will continue to leverage in the upcoming school year. Additionally, we will be continuing to provide professional development provided by KIPP Wheatley into the PD program. Finally, baseline student proficiency data will continue to be measured and analyzed in fall 2021 in order to ensure that instruction is data driven and effectively addresses any detrimental impacts on student achievement due to the COVID-19 pandemic and the transition to remote instruction.

#### HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS

#### **Goal 4: Absolute Measure**

Each year, 65 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

#### **METHOD**

The School administered the Regents mathematics exam(s) that students must pass to graduate. The State Education Department currently defines the college and career readiness standard as scoring at or above Performance Level 4 (meeting Common Core expectations) on any Regents Common Core mathematics exams. This measure examines the percent of the Accountability Cohort that achieved at least Performance Level 4 by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for any mathematics exam but were scheduled to sit for one during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam requirement as well as the percentage of students achieving at least Level 4 among the students who sat for any exam.

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School did not meet the goal for the percentage of scholars in the 2017 cohort who scored at a level 4 among students with a valid score. Due to the state's cancellation of Regents exams, we expected to see a lower percentage of scholars who met this metric.

Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 on a Regents Mathematics Common Core Exam by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 32 of 46

Cohort	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 4 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	83	0	48	58
2016	2019-20	55	1	39	72
2017	2020-21	76	7	24	25

#### ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

Due to the context of the COVID-19 pandemic, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School saw a lower percentage of scholars who met this goal than it has historically seen. For example, the 2016 cohort surpassed this goal by 7%.

#### Percent Achieving at Least Level 4 by Cohort and Year

	2018-19			2020-21				
Cohort Designat ion	Percent Level 4	Number in Cohort	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	Number in Cohort	Exempte d	Percent Passing includin g Exempte d
2017	75	33	80	8	40	76	7	41
2018	57	25	87	17	40	85	20	46
2019			97	44	71	94	43	73
2020						89	51	57

#### Goal 4: Absolute Measure

Each year, 80 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

#### **M**ETHOD

The School administered the Regents mathematics exam(s) that students must pass to graduate. The State Education Department currently defines the cut off for passing and meeting the requirement for graduation as scoring at or above Performance Level 3 (partially meeting Common Core expectations) on the Regents mathematics exams. This measure examines the percent of the Accountability Cohort that achieved at least Performance Level 3 by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for any mathematics exam but were scheduled to sit for one during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam requirement as well as the percentage of students achieving at least Level 3 among the students who sat for any exam.

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

The school exceeded the goal of at least 80 percent of the fourth year accountability cohort who have taken the exam earning at least a level 3 on a Regents exam in Mathematics by their fourth year. The school exceeded this goal by 10 percentage points even though this year's fourth year accountability cohort had fewer than four full years in which to earn a valid score.

# Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 on a Regents Mathematics Common Core Exam by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort

Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 3 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	83	0	82	99
2016	2019-20	55	1	52	96
2017	2020-21	76	7	64	90

#### ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

Within the 2018 cohort, the percentage of scholars who have passed or been exempted from the exam has already surpassed the goal, even though scholars in their third year have had fewer than three full years to earn a valid Regents exam score.

#### Percent Achieving at Least Level 3 by Cohort and Year

Cohort	2018-19		2019-20	2020-21
--------	---------	--	---------	---------

Designat ion	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	Number in Cohort	Exempte d	Percent Passing includin g Exempte d
2017	75	91	80	8	94	76	7	93
2018	57	81	87	17	87	85	20	88
2019			97	44	74	94	20	79
2020						89	51	58

#### Goal 4: Absolute Measure

Each year, the Performance Index ("PI") on the Regents mathematics exam of students completing their fourth year in the Accountability Cohort will meet the state's Measure of Interim Progress ("MIP") set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

#### **Goal 4: Comparative Measure**

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exams will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

#### **Goal 4: Comparative Measure**

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort at least partially meeting Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exams will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district at least partially meeting Common Core expectations.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

#### Goal 4: Comparative Measure

Each year, the Performance Index ("PI") in Regents mathematics of students in the fourth year of their high school Accountability Cohort will exceed that of comparable students from the school district of comparison.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

#### Goal 4: Growth Measure

Each year, 50 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8<sup>th</sup> grade mathematics exam will meet the college and career readiness standard (currently scoring at Performance Level 4 and fully meeting Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 35 of 46

#### **M**ETHOD

The school demonstrates the effectiveness of its mathematics program by enabling students who were not meeting proficiency standards in the eighth grade to grow to meeting the mathematics requirement for the college and career readiness standard.

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School did not meet the goal of having at least 50% of students meet the college and career readiness standard (as measured by scoring at a Performance Level 4 and fully meeting Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exam) by their completion of their fourth year in the cohort. The decrease in the percentage of scholars who met this goal (from the 2019-2020 school year to the 2020-2021 school year) is likely caused by the transition to remote learning and the context of the COVID-19 pandemic. In the 2019-2020 school year, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School surpassed the goal by 14 percentage points.

# Percent Achieving at Least Performance Level 4 on a Mathematics Regents Exam among Students Who Were Not Proficient in the 8<sup>th</sup> Grade by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort

Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort not Proficient in 8 <sup>th</sup> Grade (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 4 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	16	0	7	38
2016	2019-20	15	1	9	64
2017	2020-21	36	10	3	7

#### **Goal 4: Growth Measure**

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8<sup>th</sup> grade mathematics exam will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

#### **METHOD**

The school demonstrates the effectiveness of its mathematics program by enabling students who were not meeting proficiency standards in the eighth grade to move to meeting the English requirement for graduation.

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

The school met this goal with 100 percent of scholars who were not proficient in 8th grade who took the exam in high school earning a 3 by their fourth year.

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 36 of 46

Percent Achieving at Least Performance Level 3 on a Mathematics Regents Exam among Students

Who Were Not Proficient in the 8<sup>th</sup> Grade by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort <sup>3</sup>

Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort not Proficient in 8 <sup>th</sup> Grade (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 3 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	16	0	16	100
2016	2019-20	15	1	14	100
2017	2020-21	36	10	26	100

#### SUMMARY OF THE HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS GOAL

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School achieved the measure of 80% of scholars at least partially meeting Common Core Expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort, and it met the goal of 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8th grade mathematics exam will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at least Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort. However, it did not meet the metric of 65 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort or having 50% of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8th grade mathematics exam will meet or exceed Common Core expectations by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Туре	Measure	Outcome
Absolute	Each year, 65 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will meet or exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	Did not meet
Absolute	Each year, 80 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	Achieved
Absolute	Each year, the Performance Index (PI) in mathematics of students completing their fourth year in the Accountability Cohort will meet the state Measure of Interim Progress (MIP) set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.	N/A
Comparativ e	Each year, the percentage of students in the Total Cohort meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exam will exceed the percentage of comparable students from the district meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations.	N/A

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Based on the highest score for each student on the mathematics Regents exam

-

Comparativ e	Each year, the percentage of students in the Total Cohort partially meeting Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exam will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district at least partially meeting Common Core expectations.	N/A
Comparativ e	Each year, the Performance Index (PI) in Regents mathematics of students in the fourth year of their high school Accountability Cohort will exceed that of comparable students from the school district of comparison.	N/A
Growth	Each year, 50 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8 <sup>th</sup> grade mathematics exam will meet or exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	Did not achieve
Growth	Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8 <sup>th</sup> grade mathematics exam will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at least Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	Achieved

#### **ACTION PLAN**

The Democracy Prep Public Schools network has selected a new mathematics curriculum in 2020-21 and has incorporated professional development provided by KIPP Wheatley into the PD program. In addition, baseline student proficiency data will continue to be measured and analyzed in fall 2021 in order to ensure that instruction is data driven and effectively addresses any detrimental impacts the school building closures that occurred in the 2019-2020 and 2020-2021 school years on student achievement.

## **GOAL 5: SCIENCE**

#### **ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCIENCE**

## Goal 5: Science

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School students will demonstrate proficiency in science.

#### BACKGROUND

The Science curriculum at Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School is based on the Next Generation Science Standards and is designed to give scholars hands-on experience with scientific content. Each unit includes at least one lab to ensure that scholars get to apply the content they've learned and explore scientific concepts for themselves. Teachers at Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School put a heavy emphasis on ensuring that scholars see how scientific content relates to the real world. Science instruction also includes a heavy emphasis on the CCSS Reading Informational text standards to ensure that scholars are able to access content through text as well as through experimentation. Scholars are assessed at the unit level and at the trimester level to track growth over the year. Teachers receive professional development from network Curriculum Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 38 of 46

Specialists throughout the year to both build their content knowledge and create a professional community of teachers.

#### METHOD

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter Schools used internally and privately developed assessments aligned with the New York State Standards to evaluate student achievement during the 2020-21 school year. Final course grades were also used to evaluate achievement, as grades incorporate all formative and summative assessments administered during the year, including assessments that are part of various evidence-based education technology platforms. As every scholar did not take every end of year exam, end of year grades will be reported for this measure. The rate of 70 percent was used as the benchmark for proficiency and mastery of standards (while a rate of 60 indicated a passing grade due to the COVID-19 pandemic context).

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

According to available data, across grade levels, the percentage of scholars meeting 70% proficiency ranged from 31% to 70%.

Grades	Percentage of Students Meeting 70% in Overall Grades	Percent of ELL Scholars Meeting 70%	Percent of IEP Scholars Meeting 70%
3	•		9
4			
5			
6	67%	50%	43%
7	58%	55%	39%
8	69%	69%	59%
9	31%	14%	9%
10	49%	33%	50%
11	55%	60%	25%
12	70%		0%

#### ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

Rates of proficiency seen in targeted subgroups (including scholars with IEPs and scholars who are English language learners) was typically lower than or comparable to the rates of proficiency seen across the general population within each grade level.

#### SUMMARY OF THE FLEMENTARY SCIENCE GOAL

Rates of proficiency for grade levels ranged from 31% to 70%. Performance was typically lower amongst scholars with IEPs and scholars who are English language learners, although in two grades, scholars who are English language learners either had the same or higher levels of proficiency when compared to the general population.

#### **ACTION PLAN**

Democracy Prep Public Schools will continue to leverage a science curriculum that is based on Next Generation Science Standards, and schools will continue to provide scholars with hands-on learning opportunities. Additionally, diagnostic assessments will be administered at the beginning of the upcoming school year in order to gather baseline data that will allow for measuring scholar growth and achievement throughout the upcoming school year.

#### HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE

#### **Goal 5: Absolute Measure**

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will score at least 65 on a New York State Regents science exam by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

#### **METHOD**

New York State schools administer multiple high school science assessments; current Regent exams are Living Environment, Earth Science, Chemistry and Physics. The school administered Living Environment, Chemistry and Physics. It scores Regents on a scale from 0 to 100; students must score at least 65 to pass. This measure requires students in each Accountability Cohort to pass any one of the Regents science exams by their fourth year in the cohort. Students may have taken a particular Regents science exam multiple times or have taken multiple science exams. Students have until the summer of their fourth year to pass a science exam.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students passing among the students who sat for the exam.

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

The school met the goal of at least 75 percent of scholars who have taken a Regents exam in Science passing with a score of at least 65 on a Regents exam in Science. In fact, the school Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 40 of 46

exceeded the goal by 22 percentage points, even though scholars in the fourth year cohort had fewer than four full years in which to earn a valid score for this fourth year measure.

# Science Regents Passing Rate with a Score of 65 by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort<sup>4</sup>

Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Passing with at Least a 65 (c)	Percent Passing Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	83	0	82	99
2016	2019-20	55	2	49	92
2017	2020-21	76	8	66	97

#### ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School's 2018 and 2019 cohorts have already met this fourth year measure, even though the 2018 cohort has only had 2.5 years in which to earn a valid score on a Regents exam in Science, and the 2019 cohort has only had 1.5 years in which to earn a valid score.

#### Science Regents Passing Rate with a score of 65 by Cohort and Year

	2018-19		2019-20	2019-20				2020-21		
Cohort Designat ion	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	Number in Cohort	Exempte d	Percent Passing includin g Exempte d		
2017	75	85	80	8	95	76	8	94		
2018	57	58	87	28	90	87	28	93		
2019			N/A	N/A	N/A	94	75	90		
2020						N/A	N/A	N/A		

#### **Goal 5: Comparative Measure**

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Based on the highest score for each student on any science Regents exam

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort passing a Regents science exam with a score of 65 or above will exceed that of the high school Total Cohort from the school district of comparison.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

## **GOAL 6: SOCIAL STUDIES**

#### **Goal 6: Social Studies**

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School students will demonstrate proficiency in social studies and civics.

#### **Goal 6: Absolute Measure**

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will score at least 65 on the New York State Regents U.S. History exam by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

#### METHOD

New York State administers two high school social studies assessments: U.S. History and Global History. In order to graduate, students must pass both of these Regents exams with a score of 65 or higher. This measure requires students in each Accountability Cohort to pass the two exams by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort. Students may have taken the exams multiple times and have until the summer of their fourth year to pass it. Once students pass it, performance on subsequent administrations of the same exam do not affect their status as passing.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students passing among the students who sat for the exam.

#### **RESULTS**

Designation

Year

Cohort

Due to the state's cancellation of administration of the Regents Exams, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School does not have sufficient data to indicate whether or not schools met this goal for the 2017 cohort. However, historical data indicates that both the 2015 and 2016 cohorts have surpassed this goal.

U.S. History Regents Passing Rate with a Score of 65										
		by	Fourth Year Accou	ntability Cohort						
Cohort	Fourth	Number in	Number Exempted with	Number Passing with at Least a 65	Percent Passing Among Students with Valid Score					

(c)

(c)/(a-b)

No Valid Score

		(a)	(b)		
2015	2018-19	83	0	73	88
2016	2019-20	55	8	41	87
2017	2020-21	76	58	N/A	N/A

#### **EVALUATION**

Scholars in the 2015 and 2016 cohort have surpassed this goal by 13% and 12%, respectively.

#### ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

Scholars in the 2017 cohort had 56 scholars exempted from taking the exam, leading to a percentage of scholars who either passed or were exempted that exceeded the goal of 76%.

## U.S. History Regents Passing Rate with a score of 65 by Cohort and Year

	2018-19		2019-20				2020-21	
Cohort Designat ion	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	Number in Cohort	Exempte d	Percent Passing includin g Exempte d
2017	N/A	N/A	80	57	74	76	56	76
2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2019			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2020						N/A	N/A	N/A

#### **Goal 6: Comparative Measure**

Each year, the percent to students in the high school Total Cohort passing the Regents U.S. History exam with a score of 65 or above will exceed that of the high school Total Cohort from the school district of comparison.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

#### Goal 6: Absolute Measure

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will score at least 65 on the New York State Regents Global History exam by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 43 of 46

#### **M**ETHOD

This measure requires students in each Accountability Cohort to pass the Global History exam by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort. Students may have taken the exam multiple times, and had until the summer of their fourth year to pass it. Once students pass it, performance on subsequent administrations of the same exam do not affect their status as passing.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students passing among the students who sat for the exam.

#### **RESULTS**

The school met the goal of at least 75 percent of scholars in their fourth year who had taken the Global History Regents exam passing by the end of their fourth year. The school exceeded the measure by 17 percentage points even though scholars in the 2017 cohort had fewer than four full years in which to earn a valid exam score.

Gl	obal Histo	ory Regents Passing	g Rate with a Score	of 65
	by	Fourth Year Accou	ntability Cohort	
	Number	Number		

Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Passing with at Least a 65 (c)	Percent Passing Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	83	0	78	94
2016	2019-20	55	1	51	94
2017	2020-21	76	13	58	92

#### EVALUATION

Scholars in the 2015, 2016, and 2017 cohorts all surpassed this goal.

#### **ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE**

Scholars in their third year have already achieved this measure, even though they have only had 2.5 years in which to earn a valid score on the Global History Regents exam. While we saw that 56% of scholars passed (including exemptions), this is lower than we would normally expect. The lower rate is due to the fact that over 40 students still have not taken this test.

#### Global History Regents Passing Rate with a score of 65 by Cohort and Year

Cohort	2018-19		2019-20	2020-21
--------	---------	--	---------	---------

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 44 of 46

Designat ion	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Perce nt Passin g includ ing Exem pted
2017	75	73	80	12	91	76	13	93
2018	N/A	N/A	87	68	79	85	68	85
2019			N/A	N/A	N/A	94	53	56
2020						N/A	N/A	N/A

## **Goal 6: Comparative Measure**

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort passing the Regents Global History exam with a score of 65 or above will exceed that of the high school Total Cohort from the school district of comparison.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

## GOAL 7: ESSA

Due to COVID-19 and the subsequent changes to the state's testing, accountability, and federal reporting requirements, the 2020-21 school accountability statuses are the same as those assigned for the 2019-20 school year. The 2019-20 accountability statuses were based on 2018-19 exam results. Assigned accountability designations and further context can be found <a href="https://example.com/html/english status st

#### **Goal 7: Absolute Measure**

Under the state's ESSA accountability system, the school is in good standing: the state has not identified the school for comprehensive or targeted improvement.

#### **METHOD**

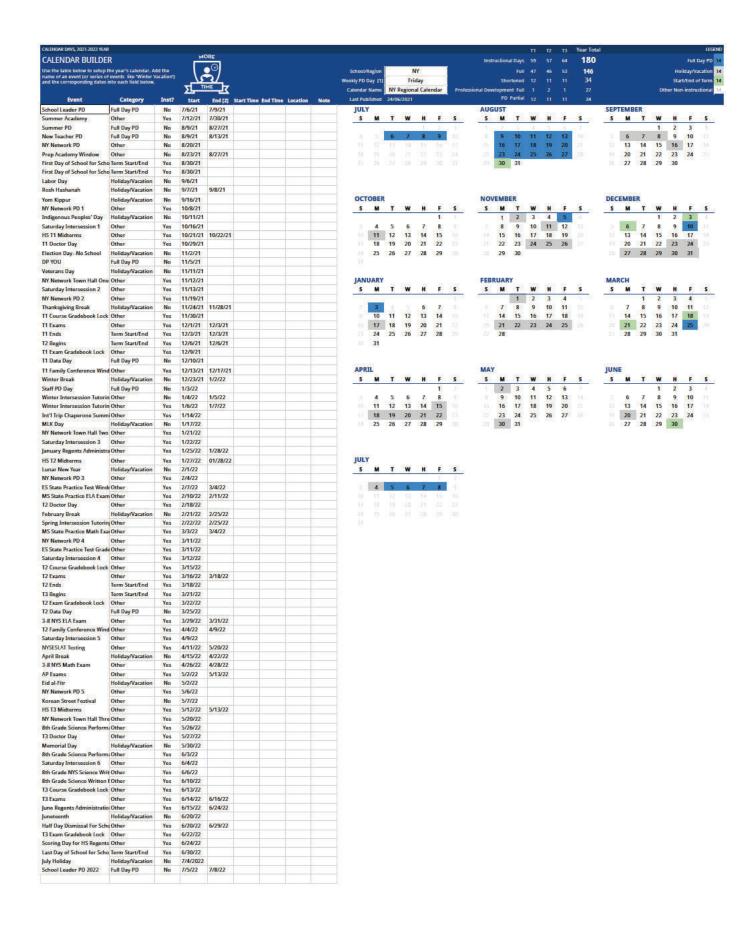
Because *all* students are expected to meet the state's performance standards, the federal statute stipulates that various sub-populations and demographic categories of students among all tested students must meet the state standard in and of themselves aside from the overall school results. As New York State, like all states, is required to establish a specific system for making these determinations for its public schools, charter schools do not have latitude in establishing their own performance levels or criteria of success for meeting the ESSA accountability requirements. Each year, the state issues School Report Cards that indicate a school's status under the state accountability system.

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Democracy Prep Endurance achieved "Good Standing" status for the 2018-19 school year. The accountability status remained unchanged for the 2019-20 school year and the 2020-2021 school years.

#### Accountability Status by Year

Year	Status
2018-19	Good standing
2019-20	Good standing
2020-21	Good standing



## NY REGIONAL CALENDAR 2021-2022 ACADEMIC YEAR

The calendar shown below should exactly match the Google Calendar entitled 'Ni' Regional Calendar'.

To download a PDF version of this calendar hide all tabs other <u>here</u>
than "Viewer" and click the link



Event	19672.73
Event School Leader PD	7/6 - 7/9
Summer Academy	7/12 - 7/30
Summer PD	8/9 - 8/27
New Teacher PD	8/9 - 8/13
NY Network PD	8/20
Prep Academy Window	8/23 - 8/27
First Day of School for Scholars	8/30
First Day of School for Scholars	8/30
Labor Day	9/6
Rosh Hashanah	9/7 - 9/8
Yom Kippur	9/16
NY Network PD 1	10/8
Indigenous Peoples' Day	10/11
Saturday Intersession 1	10/16
HS T1 Midterms	10/21 - 10/2
T1 Doctor Day	10/29
Election Day-No School	
DP YOU	
Veterans Day	11/11
NY Network Town Hall One	
Saturday Intersession 2	
NY Network PD 2	11/19
Thanksgiving Break	11/24 - 11/2
T1 Course Gradebook Lock	
T1 Exams	12/1 - 12/3
T1 Ends	12/3 - 12/3
T2 Begins	12/6 - 12/6
T1 Exam Gradebook Lock	12/9
T1 Data Day	12/10
T1 Family Conference Window	12/13 - 12/1
Winter Break	12/23 - 1/2

2022	
Event	Dates
Staff PD Day	
Winter Intersession Tutoring	
Winter Intersession Tutoring (PM s Int'l Trip Chaperone Summit	
Int'l Trip Chaperone Summit	
MLK Day	1/17
NY Network Town Hall Two	
Saturday Intersession 3	
January Regents Administration	1/25 - 1/28
HS T2 Midterms	1/25 - 1/28 1/27 - 1/28
Lunar New Year	2/1
NY Network PD 3	2/4
ES State Practice Test Window	
MS State Practice ELA Exam	2/7 - 3/4 2/10 - 2/11
T2 Doctor Day	2/18
	2/21 - 2/25
February Break Spring Intersession Tutoring	201-205
	2/22 - 2/25 3/3 - 3/4
MS State Practice Math Exam	3/3 - 3/4
NY Network PD 4	
ES State Practice Test Gradebook L	
Saturday Intersession 4	
T2 Course Gradebook Lock	
T2 Exams	3/16 - 3/18
T2 Ends	3/18
T3 Begins	3/21
T2 Exam Gradebook Lock	
T2 Data Day	3/25
3-8 NYS ELA Exam	3/29 - 3/31
T2 Family Conference Window	4/4 - 4/9
Saturday Intersession 5	4/9
NYSESLAT Testing	4/11 - 5/20 4/15 - 4/22
April Break	
3-8 NYS Math Exam	4/26 - 4/28
AP Exams	5/2 - 5/13
Eid al-Fitr	
NY Network PD 5	5/6
Korean Street Festival	
HS T3 Midterms	5/12 - 5/13
NY Network Town Hall Three	
8th Grade Science Performance Ex	5/26
T3 Doctor Day	
Memorial Day	5/30
8th Grade Science Performance Ex	6/3
Saturday Intersession 6	6/4
8th Grade NYS Science Written Exam (Administration)	6/6
8th Grade Science Written Exam Grading	6/10
	6/13
T3 Course Gradebook Lock	6/13 6/14 - 6/16
T3 Course Gradebook Lock T3 Exams Lune Reports Administration	6/14 - 6/16
T3 Course Gradebook Lock T3 Exams Lune Reports Administration	
T3 Course Gradebook Lock T3 Exams June Regents Administration Juneteenth	6/14 - 6/16 6/15 - 6/24 6/20
T3 Course Gradebook Lock T3 Exams June Regents Administration Juneteenth Half Day Dismissal For Scholars	6/14 - 6/16 6/15 - 6/24 6/20 6/20 - 6/29
T3 Course Gradebook Lock T3 Exams June Regents Administration Juneteenth Half Day Dismissal For Scholars T3 Exam Gradebook Lock	6/14 - 6/16 6/15 - 6/24 6/20 6/20 - 6/29 6/22
T3 Course Gradebook Lock T3 Exams June Regents Administration Juneteenth Half Day Dismissal For Scholars T3 Exam Gradebook Lock Scoring Day for HS Regents	6/14 - 6/16 6/15 - 6/24 6/20 6/20 - 6/29 6/22 6/24
T3 Course Gradebook Lock T3 Exams June Regents Administration Juneteenth Half Day Dismissal For Scholars T3 Exam Gradebook Lock Scoring Day for HS Regents Last Day of School for Scholars & Staff	6/14 - 6/16 6/15 - 6/24 6/20 6/20 - 6/29 6/22 6/24 6/30
T3 Course Gradebook Lock 13 Exams June Regents Administration Juneteenth Half Day Dismissal For Scholars 13 Exam Gradebook Lock Scoring Day for PIS Regents Last Day of School for Scholars &	6/14 - 6/16 6/15 - 6/24 6/20 6/20 - 6/29 6/22 6/24



														- 22			1000			600
JULY							AUG	UST						SEP	ГЕМВ	ER				
5	M	T	W	H	F	S	S	M	T	W	H	E	5	S	M	T	W	H	F	S
				1	11	Al.	11.	1	. 13		1:	6					1	2	3	
A		6	7	8	9	10	2.50		10	11	12	13			6	7	8	9	10	
							15		17	18	19	20			13	14	15	16	17	
							32	23	24	25	26	27			20	21	22	23	24	
									31						27	28	29	30		
ост	OBER						NOV	EMB	ER					DEC	ЕМВЕ	ER				
5	M	т	W	H	F	5	5	м	т	W	H	F	5	s	м	т	W	H	F	5
	-		10/15	-	1	27		1	2	3	4	5	-	-	- Indiana		1	2	3	
	4	5	6	7	8			8	9	10	11	12			6	7	8	9	10	
	11	12	13	14	15			15	16	17	18	19			13	14	15	16	17	
	18	19	20	21	22			22	23	24	25	26			20	21	22	23	24	
	25	26	27	28	29			29	30						27	28	29	30	31	1
ANI	JARY						FEBR	UAR	Y					MAI	RCH					
5	M	T	w	H	F	5	5	M	T	w	H	F	5	5	M	T	w	H	F	1
	7 0					1112	100		1	2	3	4	- 20			1	2	3	4	
Ξ.	3	10		6	7			7	8	9	10	11			7	8	9	10	11	
11.	10	11	12	13	14			14	15	16	17	18			14	15	16	17	18	
	17	18	19	20	21			21	22	23	24	25			21	22	23	24	25	
	24	25	26	27	28			28							28	29	30	31		
	31																			
PRI	L						MAY							JUN	E					
5	M	T	W	H	F	5	S	M	T	W	H	F	5	5	M	T	W	H	F	27
					1	77		2	3	4	5	6	77.00				1	2	3	
	4	5	6	7	8	0	100	9	10	11	12	13	1.8		6	7	8	9	10	
	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20			13	14	15	16	17	
	18	19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27			20	21	22	23	24	
	25	26	27	28	29			30	31						27	28	29	30		
ULY																	Le	gend		
5	M	T	W	H	F	S									E.			Day PD	14	
	0.510				1	E										Short	ened D	Day PD	14	
	4	5	6	7)	8	D)										Hali	day/Va	cation	14	
																Start	End a	f Term	14	
															Othe	r Non-	instru	ctional	14	

- [1] Select the weekly day during which staff have professional development.
- [2] For one-day events, leave this column blank.

## **Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School**

# 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

Submitted to the SUNY Charter Schools Institute on:

August 16, 2021

By Claire Chaney

240 E 123rd St., New York, NY 10035 250 W. 127th St., New York, NY 10027 1529 Williamsbridge Road, Bronx, NY 10461

347-380-1530 / 646-916-0807





Chrissann Campbell (Data Support Associate) and Claire Chaney (Director of Grants Management and Student Information Systems) prepared this 2020-21 Accountability Progress Report on behalf of the school's board of trustees:

	Во	oard Position
Trustee's Name	Office (e.g. chair, treasurer, secretary)	Committees (e.g. finance, executive)
Robert North	Board Chair	Executive Committee
Roger Berg	Secretary	Executive Committee and Academic Accountability Committee
Brian Berger	Treasurer	Executive Committee, Finance and Audit Committee, and Community and Family Communications Committee
Brittany Mullings	Trustee	Community and Family Communications Committee
Jake Foley	Trustee	Not assigned to any committees as of July 28th, 2021
Sean Windsor	Trustee	Finance and Audit Committee
Alastair Wood	Trustee	Academic Accountability Committee and Governance Committee
Josh Pristaw	Vice Chair	Executive Committee and Real Estate Committee
Doug Snyder	Vice Chair	Executive Committee
Kenneth J. Weiller	Trustee	Academic Accountability Committee and Development Committee
Greg Weston	Trustee	Real Estate Committee
Khary Barnes	Vice Chair	Executive Committee and Governance Committee
Stephanie King	Trustee	Governance Committee
Farida Ilboudo	Trustee	Development Committee
Ross Frommer	Trustee	Development Committee

Katherine Perez will serve as the founding principal of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter Elementary School in the 2021-2022 school year. Prior to serving as the principal of the Democracy Prep Endurance Charter Elementary School, she served as the principal of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter Middle School.

Andy Clay will serve as the principal of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter Middle School in the 2021-2022 school year. This will be his second year in this position.

Alrica Boler will serve as the principal of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter High School in the 2021-2022 school year. Last year, she served as an Assistant Principal at Democracy Prep Endurance Charter High School.

## SCHOOL OVERVIEW

The mission of Democracy Prep Public Schools, including Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School, is to educate responsible citizen-scholars for success in the college of their choice and a life of active citizenship. Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School is governed by the Democracy Prep New York Charter Schools Board of Trustees, the governing body of the education corporation formed out of the merger of the individual education corporations of Democracy Prep Harlem Charter School, Democracy Prep Charter School, Bronx Prep Charter School, and Harlem Prep Charter School.

Democracy Prep Endurance merged with the Democracy Prep New York ed corp at the outset of the 2019-20 school year. As a result of this merger, Democracy Prep Endurance transitioned from a Board of Regents-authorized school and oversight is now provided by the SUNY Charter Schools Institute. Since then, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School has been able to drive exemplary student outcomes in neighborhoods of New York City that have traditionally been educationally underserved.

With the opening of an elementary school next year, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School will operate three school sites: Democracy Prep Endurance Charter Elementary School, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter Middle School, and Democracy Prep Endurance Charter High School. In the 2021-2022 school year, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School will serve scholars in grades K-1 and 6-12. The following year, it will additionally serve scholars in 2nd grade, and in the 2023-2024 school year, it will serve scholars in grades K-3 and 6-12.

88% of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School students were considered economically disadvantaged. 21% of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School students qualified for Special Education (SPED) services, and 3% were identified as Multilingual Learners (MLL). 97% of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School students were Black or Latinx. The percentage of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School scholars who were living in temporary housing was 10%.

The academic model at Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School features five common elements:

- Rigorous college-prep academics The academically rigorous, research-proven program includes the core subjects, with a focus on literacy, as well as engaging electives such as art, music, and fitness;
- More time to learn The school year includes 180 days of instruction, and students in need
  of additional individual support have the ability to attend after-school tutoring and on
  additional Saturdays;
- Data-driven decision-making Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School utilizes a sophisticated feedback loop of frequent data collection and analysis including a networkwide data tool, interim assessments, and comparative academic measures to drive effective instruction;
- Safe and supportive school culture The Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School culture
  is based on the "DREAM Values" according to which all staff and students live: Discipline,
  Respect, Enthusiasm, Accountability, and Maturity; and
- Exemplary talent Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School has an extremely selective staff application process, and all staff members undergo extensive performance reviews and

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 3 of 46

receive weekly professional development during the school year and three weeks of PD during the summer.

In addition to featuring these common elements of high-performing charter schools, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School is unique in its commitment to three other key design elements:

- Commitment to educating all students, in all subjects, in all grades Democracy Prep
  Endurance Charter School actively recruits students at risk of academic failure, including
  those with Multilingual Learner classifications, IEPs, and 504 plans, and strives to enroll
  students in high-needs subgroups in numbers similar or greater than those in traditional
  public schools. High support is provided for students to achieve high expectations.
- Authentic civic leadership and engagement Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School
  places an explicit focus on preparing scholars to become civic leaders in their communities
  through civic initiatives, community engagement, as well as mandatory speech and debate;
  and
- Running schools on public funds Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School operates the
  core programs at each of its schools on the public funds it receives from the city, state, and
  federal government.

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School began the 2020-2021 school year fully remotely. Starting in October 2020, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School transitioned to a hybrid model of instruction in which most scholars participated in in-person instruction for two days per week.

Throughout the pandemic, Democracy Prep Public Schools has provided scholars and their families with additional materials and other supports. For example, all scholars have had access to their own personal Chromebook, as well as a Wi-Fi hotspot if they do not have access to internet at home throughout. The school provided families with PPE and thermometers upon request. The school worked diligently to provide COVID-related updates to all families on a regular and timely basis in the language in which they are most comfortable. Upon re-opening for Hybrid learning in October 2020 (2 days per week in-person for most students), Democracy Prep Public Schools found that many families were reluctant to send their scholars to the building. Throughout the course of the year, we have worked hard to ensure that families are familiar with our health and safety protocols in anticipation of returning to school full-time in the fall. Amongst the schools in the DPNY Education Corporation, we saw zero cases of COVID transmission within our school buildings, which we attribute to strict adherence to mask wearing, hand washing, social distancing, and a rigorous COVID testing program.

An additional success that was seen during remote instruction at Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School has been the extent to which school and network personnel, particularly teachers, have been able to maintain consistent communication and engagement with scholars and families. Throughout the period of school building closures, the Democracy Prep Public Schools Office of the Superintendent has recommended that teachers call advisees weekly to check in, and some form of engagement or participation was required of scholars each day. Teachers found that scholars were particularly engaged when provided with assignments that allowed them to speak about their experience during this challenging time, and to speak about their personal experiences in general. When scholars return to school in the fall, five days per week in-person barring state and local mandates, Democracy Prep Public Schools intends to encourage teachers to continue providing scholars with opportunities for self-expression.

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 4 of 46

Certain data from norm-referenced tests or state exams are not available due to COVID-19 related school building closures and cancellations of state exams. Privately and internally developed formative and summative assessments were used to measure students' progress towards the accountability plan goals. Robust assessment data will continue to be gathered into the 2021-22 school year.

## **ENROLLMENT SUMMARY**

In the table below, provide the school's BEDS Day enrollment for each school year.

			Schoo	l Enrol	lment	by Gr	ade Le	vel an	d Scho	ol Yea	r			
School Year	К	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Tota I
2016-17							121	111	102	119	99			552
2017-18							105	112	100	99	98	63		577
2018-19							102	120	128	83	93	68	59	653
2019-20							130	117	113	128	104	71	53	716
2020-21							52	134	135	113	111	87	69	701

## **HIGH SCHOOL COHORTS**

#### **ACCOUNTABILITY COHORT**

The state's Accountability Cohort consists specifically of students who are in their fourth year of high school after entering the 9<sup>th</sup> grade. For example, the 2017 state Accountability Cohort consists of students who entered the 9<sup>th</sup> grade anywhere sometime during the 2017-18 school year, were enrolled in the school on the state's annual enrollment-determination day (i.e., BEDS day) in the 2020-21 school year, and either remained in the school for the rest of the year or left for an acceptable reason. (See New York State Education Department's SIRS Manual for more details about cohort eligibility and acceptable exit reasons: <a href="http://www.p12.nysed.gov/irs/sirs/ht">http://www.p12.nysed.gov/irs/sirs/ht</a>)

The following table indicates the number of students in the Accountability Cohorts who are in their fourth year of high school and were enrolled at the school on BEDS Day in October and remained in the school until June 30<sup>th</sup> of that year.

	Fourth-Year High School Accountability Cohorts							
Fourth Year Cohort	Year Entered 9 <sup>th</sup> Grade Anywhere	Cohort Designation	Number of Students Enrolled on BEDS Day in October of the Cohort's Fourth Year	Number Leaving During the School Year	Number in Accountability Cohort as of June 30th			
2018-19	2015-16	2015	79	4	83			
2019-20	2016-17	2016	51	4	55			
2020-21	2017-18	2017	76	1	77			

#### **TOTAL COHORT FOR GRADUATION**

Students are also included in the Total Cohort for Graduation (referred to as the Graduation Cohort, Total Graduation Cohort, or Total Cohort interchangeably throughout this report) based on the year they first enter the 9<sup>th</sup> grade. Students enrolled for <u>at least one day in the school</u> after entering the 9<sup>th</sup> grade are part of the school's Graduation Cohort. The school may remove students from the Graduation Cohort if the school has discharged those students for an acceptable reason listed in the SIRS manual, including the following: if they transfer to another public or private diploma-granting program with documentation, transfer to home schooling by a parent or guardian, transfer to another district or school, transfer by court order, leave the U.S., or are deceased.

	Fourth Year Total Cohort for Graduation								
Fourth Year Cohort	Year Entered 9 <sup>th</sup> Grade Anywhere	Cohort Designatio n	Number of Students Graduated or Enrolled on June 30 <sup>th</sup> of the Cohort's Fourth Year (a)	Number of Students No Longer at the School Who Had Been Enrolled for at Least One Day Prior to Leaving the School and Who Were Not Discharged for an Acceptable Reason (b)	Total Graduation Cohort (a) + (b)				
2018- 19	2015-16	2015	83	4	87				
2019- 20	2016-17	2016	55	4	59				
2020- 21	2017-18	2017	75	1	76				

Fifth Year Total Cohort for Graduation					
Fifth Year Cohort	Year Entered 9 <sup>th</sup> Grade Anywhere	Cohort Designation	Number of Students Graduated or Enrolled on June 30 <sup>th</sup> of the Cohort's Fifth Year (a)	Number of Students No Longer at the School Who Had Been Enrolled for at Least One Day Prior to Leaving the School and Who Were Not Discharged for an Acceptable Reason (b)	Total Graduation Cohort (a) + (b)
2018-19	2014-15	2014	N/A	N/A	N/A
2019-20	2015-16	2015	76	5	81
2020-21	2016-17	2016	54	4	58

## **PROMOTION POLICY**

The state has provided additional guidance regarding earning course credit and unit of study requirements here.

#### **Promotion to the Next Grade at Democracy Prep**

Democracy Prep has high promotional standards. It is not automatically assumed that a scholar will pass from one grade to the next: the scholar must earn promotion by demonstrating mastery of the essential knowledge and skills in their current grade level. Scholars may not be promoted if they are performing significantly below grade-level standards. Promotion decisions will be based on a scholar's course and exam grades, attendance, homework completion record, adherence to DREAM values, and other measures including teacher observations. A scholar may be retained if they miss 10 days in a school year, miss a significant amount of instructional time, or if the scholar fails to complete and hand in a high volume of required assignments.

#### **High School Promotional Criteria is based on:**

- Passing all major subjects. A passing grade is a 70.
  - o In the 2020-2021 school year specifically, due to the remote learning context, the threshold for a passing grade was modified to a 60.
- Passing all comprehensive examinations. A passing grade is a 70.
  - o In the 2020-2021 school year specifically, due to the remote learning context, the threshold for a passing grade was modified to a 60.
- Passing all necessary Regents.
- Maintaining a satisfactory disciplinary record.
- No more than 9 absences.

Scholars who fail three or fewer combined comprehensive/state exams and classes may be eligible to attend Summer Academy and earn promotion to the next grade. If a scholar fails more than

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 7 of 46

three classes and exams combined, they generally will NOT be eligible for Summer Academy and will be retained.

High school scholars are held to three different promotional criteria: Attendance, coursework, and assessments.

Excessive absences may jeopardize on-time promotion.

#### **High School Grade Weighting**

Grades in high school courses are based on classwork and class participation; homework; and tests, projects, and quizzes.

	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>	11 <sup>th</sup>	12 <sup>th</sup>
Classwork & Class Participation	30%	30%	20%	20%
Homework	20%	20%	20%	10%
Test, Projects & Quizzes	50%	50%	60%	70%
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%

The only exception is science classes at all grade levels.

- For 9th and 10th in science classes, the 30% for Class Work is split: 20% Class Work and 10% labs.
- For 11th and 12th grade science classes, the 20% for Class Work is split: 10% Class Work and 10% labs.

#### Overall Grade Weighting

Category	Percentage of Total EOY Grade
T1 Coursework	21.3%
T1 Exam	5.4%
T2 Coursework	21.3%

T2 Exam	5.4%
T3 Coursework	26.6%
T3 Final Exam/Regents	20%
TOTAL	100%

**Graduation Requirements.** In 12<sup>th</sup> grade, all Democracy Prep Charter High School seniors will submit and present their Senior Civics Culminating Portfolio. This portfolio will consist of:

- Advanced Regents Diploma (with Korean LOTE for all students entering DPCS in the ninth grade or earlier).
- Satisfactory transcript, earning minimum of 70% in each class.
- Satisfactory PSAT, SAT, SAT II, and ACT scores.
- Demonstrated mastery in the Senior Civics Seminar.
- Successful completion of Civic Skills and Dispositions.
- 83% or above on the U.S. Citizenship Exam.
- Satisfactory discipline record.
- Minimum two college acceptance letters.
- Senior Change the World Project and Research Paper.

#### Course Requirements:

Content	Credits	NYS Requirement	Regents Exams
English	4	4	English
History	4	4	Global and US
Math	4	3	One Math (Second exam for diploma w/ distinction)
Science	4	3	One Science (Second exam for diploma w/distinction)

Foreign Language	3	1	N/A (One foreign language exam for diploma w/ distinction)
The Arts	1.5	1	N/A
Phys. Ed.	2	2	N/A
College Access	1	0	N/A
Health	.5	.5	N/A
Electives	1	3.5	N/A
Total Credits for Graduation	25	22	

#### **DPPS HS Graduation Requirements**

In 12th grade, all DPPS seniors must meet the following requirements to earn graduation:

- Satisfactory transcript, earning a minimum of 70% in each class the senior is enrolled in.
- Passing grades on all required state exams
- Satisfactory SAT and ACT scores
- Mastery in the Seminar in American Democracy class
- Successful completion of the Civic Skills and Dispositions
- 83% or above on the US Citizenship Exam
- Received a minimum of two college acceptance letters
- Successful completion of the Senior Change the World Project.

Please note that only the Office of the Superintendent may revise any of these requirements, in the interest of preparing our scholars for success in college and beyond.

#### **Consequences for Not Meeting Promotional Criteria**

The promotional criteria will be used to determine if a scholar is ready for the challenges and opportunities of the next grade. If a scholar fails to meet all promotional criteria, they may be eligible for Summer Academy in order to meet these criteria.

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 10 of 46

Scholars whose final assessments and final course evaluations do not meet the expectation of any particular course are required to attend Summer Academy unless it is determined that the scholar must repeat the grade in the following academic year.

Scholars whose final assessments indicate significant growth but for whom there are substantial academic skill deficiencies or content gaps may be required to attend Summer Academy at the discretion of the school director.

Any Democracy Prep scholar who does not show substantial growth or mastery in three or more subjects may be subject to repeating the grade in all classes.

## **GOAL 1: HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION**

#### **GOAL 1: HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION**

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School students will meet requirements for high school graduation.

#### **Goal 1: Leading Indicator**

Each year, 75 percent of students in first and second year high school Total Graduation Cohorts will earn at least ten credits (if 44 needed for graduation) or five credits (if 22 needed for graduation) each year.

#### METHOD

This measure serves as a leading indicator of the performance of the high school cohort and examines students' progress toward graduation based on annual credit accumulation. The measure requires that, based on the school's promotion requirements, 75 percent of the first and second year high school Total Graduation Cohorts will earn the required number of credits.

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

As seen in the table below, in the 2019 cohort, 70% of scholars earned the required number of credits to meet promotion requirements, and in the 2020 cohort, 61% of scholars earned the required number of credits to meet promotion requirements. Both of these numbers fall short of our 75% goal. We saw lower than expected percentages of scholars meeting requirements largely due to the challenges that scholars faced in the context of remote instruction. In order to ensure that scholars are on track to meet their goals during this upcoming year, we plan to provide targeted support to scholars who did not earn the required number of credits last year. This support will come both in the form of specific instructional interventions and through increasing the

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 11 of 46

frequency of communication to these scholars' family members in order to ensure that there are strong partnerships between the school and families to comprehensively support scholars in their academic progress.

# Percent of Students in First and Second Year Cohorts Earning the Required Number of Credits in 2020-21

Cohort Designation	Number in Cohort during 2020-21	Percent promoted
2019	94	70
2020	89	61

#### **Goal 1: Leading Indicator**

Each year, 75 percent of students in the second year high school Total Graduation Cohort will score at or above proficient on at least three different New York State Regents exams required for graduation.

#### METHOD

This measure serves as a leading indicator of the performance of high school cohorts and examines their progress towards graduation based on Regents exam passage. The measure requires that 75 percent of students in each Graduation Cohort have passed at least three Regents exams by their second year in the cohort.

As a result of the Board of Regents' guidance regarding the cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, for the most recent second year cohort schools should report the percentage of students who either passed or were exempted from at least three exams. In August of 2021, the 2019 cohort will have completed its second year.

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

As seen in the table below, the percentage of scholars in the 2020-2021 school year who passed at least three Regents exams (including exemptions) was 58% for the 2019 cohort. This is lower than our goal of 75%. In both of the school years preceding the 2020-2021 school year, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School surpassed the 75% goal with a pass rate of 76% in the 2018-2019 school year and a pass rate of 78% in the 2019-2020 school year. The pass rate seen in 2020-2021 is likely lower than the rates seen in previous years due to the higher percentage of the school year that was spent in remote instruction.

In order to close the gaps between the pass rate seen in 2020-2021 and our goal of 75%, we plan to leverage our accelerated learning program to address accumulated learning loss seen throughout the COVID-19 pandemic. Pacing calendars for every grade and subject at Democracy Prep

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 12 of 46

Endurance Charter School have been adjusted to allow for 24 days to address learning loss for all scholars. These days are a combination of pre-teaching days to address unfinished learning identified by diagnostic testing and strategic support days, planned individually by teachers to address the unique learning needs of their students. These are paired with increased tutoring and academic support blocks and intersession supports to allow a variety of support for all scholars. Implementing these supports will allow us to ensure that we are providing scholars with the academic support needed to ensure higher pass rates in the upcoming school year and beyond.

#### Percent of Students in their Second Year Passing Three Regents Exams by Cohort

Cohort Designation	School Year	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing at Least Three Regents (including exemptions)
2017	2018-19	75	76
2018	2019-20	87	78
2019	2020-21	94	58

#### **Goal 1: Absolute Measures**

Each year, 75 percent of students in the fourth year high school Total Graduation Cohort and 95 percent of students in the fifth year high school Total Graduation Cohort will graduate.

#### METHOD

This measure examines students in two high school Graduation Cohorts: those who entered the 9<sup>th</sup> grade as members of the 2017 cohort and graduated four years later and those who entered as members of the 2016 cohort and graduated five years later. These data reflect August graduation rates. At a minimum, these students have passed or been exempted from five Regents exams required for high school graduation in ELA, mathematics, science, U.S. History, and Global History or met the requirements for the 4+1 pathway to graduation.<sup>1</sup>

The school's graduation requirements appear in this document above the graduation goal.

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Within both cohorts, we have fallen short of meeting our goal of 75% of students in the fourth year high school Total Graduation Cohort and 95% of students in the 5th grade total graduation cohort graduating. While the 2015 and 2016 cohorts reached graduation rates that were close to our goal, the 2017 cohort (which was scheduled to graduate in the 2020-2021 school year) saw a much lower percentage of scholars graduating. The lower graduation rate was likely caused by the challenges that scholars faced throughout participating in remote instruction.

The rate of scholars who graduated after 5 years was 90% for the 2015 cohort, which was 5% short of our goal of 95%. For the 2016 cohort, the graduation rate was 7% lower than that of the 2015

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 13 of 46

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The state's guidance for the 4+1 graduation pathway can be found here: http://www.p12.nysed.gov/ciai/multiple-pathways/.

cohort. This lower graduation rate was also likely due to the challenges that scholars faced during remote instruction.

In addition to the impacts of remote instruction, the rigorous coursework that we provide to students creates a higher bar for passing than is seen in many schools. All scholars, including those with at-risk designations, are exposed to rigorous coursework. In addition, scholars across the Democracy Prep network are required to demonstrate mastery of 13 civics skills and dispositions in addition to New York State requirements in order to graduate. In order to ensure scholars have mastered content across subject areas and are prepared for success in college, 70 percent is a passing grade at Democracy Prep network schools, which ensures a meaningful level of subject mastery.

In order to ensure that we meet these graduation rate goals in the upcoming academic year, we intend to provide targeted interventions for scholars who are not on track to graduate. We will ensure that scholars have the academic support that they need in order to succeed in their coursework, and we will regularly check in with scholars' family members if scholars are not on track to graduate. This will enable us to create lines of communication that will allow schools and families to form strong partnerships in support of scholars' academic outcomes.

#### Percent of Students in the Total Graduation Cohort who have Graduated After Four Years

Cohort	School	Number in	Percent
Designation	Year	Cohort	Graduating
2015	2018-19	83	70
2016	2019-20	55	71
2017	2020-21	76	55

#### Percent of Students in Total Graduation Cohort Who Have Graduated After Five Years

Cohort	School	Number in	Percent
Designation	Year	Cohort	Graduating
2014	2018-19	N/A	N/A
2015	2019-20	76	90
2016	2020-21	54	83

#### **ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE**

Graduating from Democracy Prep Endurance Charter High School is a notable accomplishment. All scholars, including those with at-risk designations, are exposed to rigorous coursework and are encouraged to pursue Regents diplomas with Advanced distinction. In addition, scholars across the Democracy Prep network are required to demonstrate mastery of 13 civics skills and dispositions in addition to New York State requirements in order to graduate. In order to ensure scholars have mastered content across subject areas and are prepared for success in college, 70 percent is a passing grade at Democracy Prep network schools, which ensures a meaningful level of subject mastery, and is a higher bar for passing than many schools. It is Democracy Prep Charter School's

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 14 of 46

goal to ensure that we continue to increase the number of scholars who graduate from high school after four or five years.

#### Goal 1: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Graduation Cohort graduating after the completion of their fourth year will exceed that of the Total Graduation Cohort from the school district of comparison.

#### **METHOD**

The school compares the graduation rate of students completing their fourth year in the charter school's Total Graduation Cohort to that of the respective cohort of students in the school district of comparison. Given that district results for the current year are generally not available at this time, for purposes of this report schools should include the district's 2019-20 results as a temporary placeholder for the district's 2020-21 results.

#### RESULTS AND EVALUATION

For both the 2015 and 2016 cohorts, graduation rates for Democracy Prep Endurance Charter High Schools were comparable to those of the surrounding school district. At Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School, our goal is to outperform the graduation rate of surrounding school districts, and this data indicates that we have fallen short of our goal.

## Percent of Students in the Total Graduation Cohort who Graduate in Four Years Compared to the District

Cohort Designation	School Year	Charter School		School District	
		Number in Cohort	Percent Graduating	Number in Cohort	Percent Graduating
2015	2018-19	83	70	901	69
2016	2019-20	55	71	971	75
2017	2020-21	76	55	N/A	N/A

#### ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

It is important to note that Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School serves a higher percentage of scholars who have traditionally been underserved by New York City's education system. Specifically, 88% of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School students were considered economically disadvantaged. 21% of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School students qualified for Special Education (SPED) services, and 3% were identified as Multilingual Learners (MLL). 97% of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School students were Black or Latinx. The percentage of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School scholars who were living in temporary housing was 10%. Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School actively works to increase the percentage of scholars who are traditionally underserved. Therefore, while we are actively working to increase our

graduation rate, we are proud that our scholars who face additional challenges within the education system are performing on par with the surrounding district.

#### **Goal 1: Absolute Measure**

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Total Cohort pursuing an alternative graduation pathway (commonly referred to as the 4+1 pathway) will achieve a Regents equivalency score and pass an approved pathway assessment required for graduation by the end of their fourth year in the cohort.

#### **METHOD**

The New York State Board of Regents approved regulations establishing alternative pathways to graduation for all students. Students may replace one of the required Social Studies Regents exams with an approved alternative assessment. For more information about requirements and approved assessments refer to the NYSED resource online: <a href="http://www.p12.nysed.gov/ciai/multiple-pathways/">http://www.p12.nysed.gov/ciai/multiple-pathways/</a>. The school will document the names of the alternative assessments administered and success rate for students in the templates bellow.

As a result of the Board of Regents' guidance regarding the cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, students planning to take a pathway examination during those cancelled dates would be exempted from the requirement. For purposes of this measure, only report results for students with valid scores for any pathway exam.

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School did not have any scholars pursuing an alternative graduation pathway in the 2020-2021 school year.

#### SUMMARY OF THE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION GOAL

Overall, we fell short of the specific accountability metrics of focus for Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School. In significant part, this was due to the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic and the transition to remote instruction, in which many schools, including Democracy Prep Endurance, saw a decrease in instructional outcomes. Our Network Academics Team has created a comprehensive plan to address learning loss across all Democracy Prep Public Schools, including Democracy Prep Endurance, which will support our ability to ensure that scholars graduate at rates that allow us to meet our goals in the upcoming year.

Type	Measure	Outcome
Leading Indicator	Each year, 75 percent of students in first and second year high school Total Graduation Cohorts will earn at least ten credits (if 44 needed for graduation) or five credits (if 22 needed for graduation) each year.	Did not meet
Leading Indicator	Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Total Graduation Cohort will score at least 65 on at least three different	Did not meet

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 16 of 46

	New York State Regents exams required for graduation by the completion of their second year in the cohort.	
Absolute	Each year, 75 percent of students in the fourth year high school Total Graduation Cohort will graduate.	Did not meet
Absolute	Each year, 95 percent of students in the fifth year high school Total Graduation Cohort will graduate.	Did not meet
Comparative	Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Graduation Cohort graduating after the completion of their fourth year will exceed that of the Total Graduation Cohort from the school district of comparison.	Did not meet
Absolute	Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Total Cohort pursuing an alternative graduation pathway will achieve a Regents equivalency score and pass an approved pathway assessment required for graduation by the end of their fourth year.	Did not meet

#### **ACTION PLAN**

There are several actions that Democracy Prep Endurance will be taking in the upcoming year in order to ensure that we meet our accountability goals next year. In the 2021-2022 school year, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School will be focusing on the instructional strategy of learning acceleration to respond to the COVID-19 pandemic. We have added additional time to our tutoring blocks each day to make this learning acceleration as effective as possible. It will also be paired with intersession dates to support scholars who need it the most. The learning acceleration approach focuses on strategic, targeted instruction of the most important skills from previous grade levels, rather than a generalized response to shifting to lower rigor material when scholars have some unfinished learning. Leading the way in this work will be Learning Intervention Coaches at each of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School's campuses. These campuses will work with the Democracy Prep Public Schools Academics team to support and train school-based staff members in strong execution of learning acceleration, including just-in-time supports and data analysis. This will allow us to respond urgently to the learning loss that has occurred as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Additionally, we will continue to regularly communicate with families in order to create strong partnerships that support scholar graduation rates. The COVID-19 pandemic taught us the importance of ensuring strong partnerships between parents and families in support of scholar outcomes. By keeping families informed about academic progress, we will be able to create comprehensive supports for scholars that enable all stakeholders to work together to ensure that scholars are on track.

Finally, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School and the Democracy Prep Public Schools charter management organization are continuing to refine remote instructional practices and materials in the event that we need to transition to remote learning in the future. The network and the school have made significant investments in technology, including hardware as well as ed tech software, to ensure rigorous, grade-level instruction, the engagement of all scholars, and on-time promotion and graduation.

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 17 of 46

## **GOAL 2: COLLEGE PREPARATION**

#### **GOAL 2: COLLEGE PREPARATION**

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School will prepare students for success in college.

Using an iterative process inspired by experiences of Democracy Prep Public Schools alumni who have transitioned into college each year and the lessons we learn by supporting them, the College Access and Success Team develops a comprehensive 12th grade curriculum to cover essential elements of being a successful college student.

During the final trimester of senior year, members of the Alumni Relations team conduct 10 seminars with seniors in network schools, including Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School, covering topics such as Decision Making, Budgeting and Understanding the College Classroom. Through the delivery of this curriculum, we have critical conversations about how to navigate the challenges Democracy Prep Public School alumni typically encounter as they transition to college.

#### **Goal 2: Absolute Measure**

Each year, 75 percent of graduating students will demonstrate their preparation for college by at least one or some combination of the following indicators:

- Passing an Advanced Placement ("AP") exam with a score of 3 or higher;
- Earning a score of 4 or higher on an International Baccalaureate ("IB") exam;
- Passing a College Level Examination Program ("CLEP") exam;
- Passing a college level course offered at a college or university or through a school partnership with a college or university;
- Achieving the college and career readiness benchmark on the SAT;
- Earning a Regents diploma with advanced designation; or,
- A different school-created indicator approved by the Institute.

#### METHOD

Schools use any method listed here, or any combination thereof, to demonstrate that at least 75 percent of graduates are prepared to engage in rigorous college level coursework. The school should select only those methods listed here that it uses to demonstrate the college readiness of its students and eliminate those that it will not. For instance, high schools that do not deliver an IB Program as part of their high school design do not report on the IB option. The school reports on the number of students who attempted to achieve each indicator, the number who succeeded, and the corresponding percentage. Additionally, the school should report on the overall number of students who graduated after four years, the number of those graduates who achieved any of the relevant indicators, and the overall percentage achieving any indicator.

### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

The indicator of focus at Democracy Prep Public Schools is the percentage of scholars who earned a Regents diploma with an advanced designation. Within the 2017 cohort, 51% of graduates had achieved this indicator. This is lower than our goal percentage of 75%. A key reason for this lower percentage was the remote learning context as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. In this context, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School scholars, like many scholars across the country, experienced unique challenges in mastering rigorous content in a remote setting. Additionally, many scholars were unable to take the assessment due to the pandemic. For these reasons, the percentage of scholars who met this indicator did not reach our goal.

As previously mentioned, we will be addressing this through intentionally adjusting our academic programming to address learning loss seen through the COVID-19 pandemic. Action items will include academic remediation for scholars and adding additional time of tutoring blocks. Additionally, teachers will focus on providing targeted instruction of key skills from the previous grade level. We expect that these interventions will allow students to pass the Regents exams at higher rates, leading us to the realization of our academic goals.

### Percentage of the 2017 Total Cohort Graduates Demonstrating College Preparation by Indicator

Indicator	Number of Graduates who Attempted the Indicator	Number who Achieved Indicator	Percentage of Graduates who Achieved Indicator	
Earning a Regents diploma with advanced 76 designation		39	51	
Overall	76	39	51	

### **Goal 2: Absolute Measure**

Each year, the College, Career, and Civic Readiness Index ("CCCRI") for the school's Total Cohort will exceed the Measure of Interim Progress ("MIP") set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

### **Goal 2: Comparative Measure**

Each year, the school's CCCRI for the Total Cohort will exceed that of the district of comparison's Total Cohort.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

### **Goal 2: Absolute Measure**

Each year, 75 percent of graduating students will matriculate into a college or university in the year after graduation.

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 19 of 46

### **M**ETHOD

The ultimate measure of whether a college prep high school has lived up to its mission is whether students actually enroll and succeed in college. Schools track and report the percentage of fourth-year Total Cohort graduates who matriculate into a two or four-year college program in the school year following graduation. Schools should update and confirm data for Cohorts prior to 2020-21 and provide preliminary matriculation data for 2017 Cohort. It may be necessary for schools to provide updated data to the Institute when National Student Clearinghouse or other data sources become available later in the school year.

### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Data validated by the National Student Clearinghouse will not be available until Fall of 2021. Therefore, the data seen below is based both on scholar interviews and information that is available through Common App.

	Matriculation Rate of Graduates by Year							
		Number of	Number Enrolled	Matriculation				
Cohor		Graduates	in 2 or 4-year	Rate				
t	Graduation Year		Program in					
l l		(a)	Following Year	=[(b)/(a)]*100				
			(b)					
2015	2018-19	58	52	89				
2016	2019-20	53	44	83				
2010	2019-20	55	44	65				
2017	2020-21	TBD	TBD	TBD				

### **ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE**

Prior to the pandemic (in the 2018-2019 school year), approximately 90 percent of Democracy Prep Endurance scholars matriculated to college in the year after high school graduation.

### SUMMARY OF THE COLLEGE PREPARATION GOAL

Both of our 2015 and 2016 cohorts met our goal of a 75% matriculation rate. Specifically, our 2015 cohort reached a matriculation rate of 89%, and our 2016 cohort reached a matriculation rate of 83%. There were several actions that contributed to the success that Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School saw here. First, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School operates academically rigorous, college preparatory campuses. Our curriculum is based on an accelerated introduction to the New York State Standards. Students are challenged to do their best academically regardless of language proficiency, special education status, or the academic level at which they enter the school. This curriculum provides scholars with the rigorous academic preparation that they need in order to succeed on gate-keeping assessments such as the SAT and ACT. Additionally, the consistent discussion of college preparation and readiness instills in our scholars the importance of working toward this important goal.

Type	Measure	Outcome
Type	IVIEASUIE	Outcome

Absolute	Each year, 75 percent of graduating students will demonstrate their preparation for college by one or more possible indicators of college readiness.	Did not meet
Absolute	Each year, the CCCRI for the school's Total Cohort will exceed that year's state MIP set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.	N/A
Comparative	Each year, the school's CCCRI for the Total Cohort will exceed that of the district's Total Cohort.	N/A
Absolute	Each year, 75 percent of graduating students will matriculate	

### **ACTION PLAN**

In order to ensure that we are able to continue meeting our college preparation goals, we will continue to leverage our research-based college prep curriculum. This will allow us to ensure that throughout scholars' experiences at Democracy Prep Endurance Charter Schools, they are mastering the academic skills that are necessary in order to succeed in college and beyond. Additionally, we will continue to consistently provide scholars with the targeted academic supports that they need in order to ensure that we are able to reach high levels of college matriculation for all of our students, including subgroups of students that have historically been underserved, such as scholars with IEPs and scholars who are English Language Learners. Our mission, which is to educate responsible citizen-scholars for success in the college of their choice and a lifetime of active citizenship, applies to all of our scholars. To ensure that we succeed in this mission on behalf of all of our scholars, we will continue to leverage our Academic Collaboration Team to provide tools, strategies, services and supports to any scholar at any Democracy Prep school with at risk, IEP, 504 or ELL status in order to ensure that these scholars are achieving at high levels.

Support from the College Access and Success Team and the Democracy Prep Public Schools charter management organization is being provided to Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School's 2021 graduates, particularly in the form of robust communication regarding student wellness and college matriculation and financial aid options. Throughout the COVID-19 pandemic, the network increased the number of microgrants given to scholars due to widespread economic hardship experienced in the communities served by Democracy Prep Public Schools.

### **GOAL 3: ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS**

### ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

### Goal 3: English Language Arts

Democracy Prep Charter School students will demonstrate proficiency in English Language Arts.

### **BACKGROUND**

Literacy is the key academic skill on which all future skill and knowledge acquisition is based. To truly build reading comprehension, scholars need to have a deep knowledge base so that they can apply reading skills, such as inferring and drawing conclusions, in a variety of contexts. ELA curriculum at Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School provides explicit instruction around the state standards in both Reading and Writing at all grade levels. Scholars participate in a combination of courses designed to provide direct instruction, opportunities for application and expression, and exposure to many genres and texts. Teachers are provided lesson materials provided by the DPPS Network Academic Team and then are encouraged to modify these lesson materials based on the needs of their scholars, relevant data collected, and professional development at the campus level. Scholars at DPCS are assessed at multiple points throughout the year in order to track growth in skills, standards, and content knowledge over time. All scholars in elementary, middle, and high school participate in assessments throughout the year in order to gauge academic progress.

Prior to COVID-19 related school building closures, Democracy Prep Public Schools selected a new ELA curriculum in order to ensure the most effective available curricular materials are being used in network schools, including Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School. During remote instruction, many scholars completed more reading and writing assignments independently than in a typical year. However, consistent individual support provided by the Scholar Support and Academic Collaboration Team was provided to scholars that might normally participate in small group inperson instruction.

### **M**ETHOD

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School used internally and privately-developed assessments aligned with the New York State Standards to evaluate student achievement during the 2020-2021 school year. Final course grades were also used to evaluate achievement, as grades incorporate all formative and summative assessments administered during the year, including assessments that are part of various evidence-based education technology platforms. As every scholar did not take every end of year exam, end of year grades will be reported for this measure. The passing rate of 70 percent was used as the benchmark for proficiency.

At the beginning of each year, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School, like all Democracy Prep Public Schools, administers diagnostic assessments in order to develop a baseline understanding of scholars' levels of academic mastery. The results of these diagnostic assessments inform subsequent academic strategies. Throughout the year, formative and summative assessment results are used to evaluate scholars' academic progress and understand the levels of growth and achievement that scholars are demonstrating.

During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in ELA: Percentage of scholars meeting 70% mastery in ELA.

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 22 of 46

### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

The percentage of scholars who demonstrated 70% mastery in English Language Arts can be seen below. Data includes overall mastery by grade, and it also highlights the percentage of scholars who met this academic target amongst specific historically-underserved subgroups (including scholars with IEPs and scholars who are English language learners) within each grade level.

Grades	Percentage of Students Meeting 70% in Overall Grades	Percent of ELL Scholars Meeting 70%	Percent of IEP Scholars Meeting 70%
3			
4			9
5			
6	33%	17%	14%
7	46%	55%	25%
8	59%	77%	59%
9	29%	29%	14%
10	36%	50%	29%
11	53%	57%	50%
12	72%		0%

### ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

With the exception of 6th grade scholars at Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School, the percentage of scholars who are English Language Learners who demonstrate proficiency is on par with or exceeding the overall percentage of scholars who are meeting 70% proficiency within the grade. Across grades and educational models, there is a need to address gaps between proficiency scores for the overall student population and students with IEPs.

### SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS GOAL

While the percentages of scholars mastering grade-level standards in elementary and middle English language arts is lower than we would like to see, we expected lower levels of proficiency given the transition to remote instruction and subsequent learning loss in this context.

This year, we have created targeted plans for addressing learning loss in literacy specifically. In direct response to evaluation data, Democracy Prep network schools, including Democracy Prep

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 23 of 46

Endurance Charter School, have comprehensively overhauled their approach to literacy instruction. One of our ultimate goals is to ensure that we are building knowledge over time in a coherent and cohesive manner. We know from research that the more background knowledge our scholars build over time, the more access they'll have to gaining more knowledge. Reading comprehension and language growth are a direct function of background knowledge. Democracy Prep has also worked to develop phonics instruction as a remediation tool at the middle school level based on lessons learned from Democracy Prep's Pathways program. Democracy Prep Public Schools has implemented these curricular shifts at the middle school level network-wide.

### **ACTION PLAN**

Democracy Prep Charter School will collect baseline data during the fall of the 2021-2022 school year in order to ensure that the school maintains a high level of performance as measured by the next administration of state examinations. The Democracy Prep Public Schools network adopted a new ELA curriculum during the school year 2019-20 in order to ensure the most effective available materials are being used. In addition, professional development offered by KIPP Wheatley was added to the professional development program in 2020-21.

### HIGH SCHOOL ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

### **Goal 3: Absolute Measure**

Each year, 65 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

### METHOD

The school administered the Regents English exam that students must pass to graduate. The State Education Department currently defines the college and career readiness standard as scoring at or above Performance Level 4 (meeting Common Core expectations) on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core). This measure examines the percent of the Accountability Cohort that achieved at least Performance Level 4 by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students achieving at least Level 4 among the students who sat for the exam.

### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School succeeded in meeting this metric for all cohorts.

Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 on Regents English Common Core Exam

	are a second contract of the chi	Vincenson V.		0 1 2
m	/ FOURTH	vear 4	Accountability	/ CONOTT
	y I O GI CII		tecounitability	COIIOIL

Cohort	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 4 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	83	0	66	80
2016	2019-20	55	2	36	67
2017	2020-21	76	12	42	65

### ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

All three cohorts met or surpassed this goal. Within the 2015 cohort, 80% of students scored at least a 4, surpassing the goal by 15%. Within the 2016 cohort, 67% of students scored at least a 4, surpassing the goal by 2%. Within the 2017 cohort, 65% of students scored at least a 4, which allowed the cohort to meet the goal exactly.

Within the 2019 cohort, the percentage of scholars who passed (including those who exempted) is lower than comparable percentages amongst other cohorts due to the fact that many scholars are missing this exam or have not yet taken it.

### Percent Achieving at Least Level 4 by Cohort and Year

6	2018-19		2019-20			2020-21		
Cohort Designati on	Number in Cohort	Percent Level 4	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted
2017	N/A	N/A	80	11	69	76	12	71
2018	N/A	N/A	87	65	79	85	65	83
2019			N/A	N/A	N/A	94	41	45
2020		'				N/A	N/A	N/A

### Goal 3: Absolute Measure

Each year, 80 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 3 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Based on the highest score for each student on the English Regents exam

### **METHOD**

The school administered the Regents English exam that students must pass to graduate. The school scores Regents on a scale from 0 to 100. The State Education Department currently defines the cut off for passing and meeting the requirement for graduation as scoring at or above Performance Level 3 (partially meeting Common Core expectations) on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core). This measure examines the percent of the Accountability Cohort that achieved at least Performance Level 3 by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students achieving at least Level 3 among the students who sat for the exam.

### RESULTS AND EVALUATION

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School met the goal of at least 80 percent of scholars in the fourth year cohort who have taken the exam scoring a 3. Amongst all cohorts, 93% of scholars are at least partially proficient, with all scholars in the cohort taking the exam by their fourth year.

Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 on Regents English Common Co	re Exam
by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort	

Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 3 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	83	0	77	93
2016	2019-20	55	1	50	93
2017	2020-21	76	12	59	93

### ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

The third year cohort has already achieved this measure, even though scholars in their third year have only had 2.5 years in which to earn a valid exam score.

### Percent Achieving at Least Level 3 by Cohort and Year

	2018-19			2019-20			2020-21		
Cohort Designat ion	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including	Number in Cohort	Charles Ships Charles Inc.	Percent Passing including	

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 26 of 46

					Exempted			Exempte d
2017	75	73	80	11	91	76	12	78
2018	N/A	N/A	87	65	79	85	65	80
2019	·		N/A	N/A	N/A	94	41	46
2020	*					N/A	N/A	N/A

### Goal 3: Absolute Measure

Each year, the Performance Index ("PI") on the Regents English exam of students completing their fourth year in the Accountability Cohort will meet the state's Measure of Interim Progress ("MIP") set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

### **Goal 3: Comparative Measure**

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core) will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

### Goal 3: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort at least partially meeting Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core) will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district at least partially meeting Common Core expectations.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

### **Goal 3: Comparative Measure**

Each year, the Performance Index ("PI") in Regents English of students in the fourth year of their high school Accountability Cohort will exceed that of comparable students from the school district of comparison.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

### Goal 3: Growth Measure

Each year, 50 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8<sup>th</sup> grade English language arts exam will meet the college and career readiness standard (currently scoring at Performance Level 4 and fully meeting Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

### **METHOD**

The school demonstrates the effectiveness of its English language arts program by enabling students who were not meeting proficiency standards in the eighth grade to meet the English requirement for the college and career readiness standard.

### RESULTS AND EVALUATION

The school met the goal of at least 50 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8<sup>th</sup> grade English language arts exam will meet the college and career readiness standard (currently scoring at Performance Level 4 and fully meeting Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort. The school exceeded this goal by 7 percentage points even though the fourth year cohort had fewer than four full years in which to earn a valid score on the exam. The fifth year cohort exceeded the goal by 14 percentage points, even though the cohort had only 4.5 years in which to earn a valid exam score.

# Percent Achieving at Least Performance Level 4 on Common Core exam among Students Who Were Not Proficient in the 8<sup>th</sup> Grade by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort

Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort not Proficient in 8 <sup>th</sup> Grade (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 4 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	18	0	12	67
2016	2019-20	15	1	9	64
2017	2020-21	25	11	8	57

### Goal 3: Growth Measure

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8<sup>th</sup> grade English language arts exam will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at Performance Level 3 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

### METHOD

The school demonstrates the effectiveness of its English language arts program by enabling students who were not meeting proficiency standards in the eighth grade to meet the English requirement for graduation.

### RESULTS AND EVALUATION

Democracy Prep Endurance met the goal of at least 75 percent of scholars in the 2017 cohort achieving a level 3 on the English Language Arts Regents Exam. In fact, 100 percent of scholars were at least partially proficient by their fourth year even though the cohort had fewer than four full years in which to earn a valid exam score.

### Percent Achieving at Least Performance Level 3 on Common Core exam among Students Who Were Not Proficient in the 8<sup>th</sup> Grade by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort

Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort not Proficient in 8 <sup>th</sup> Grade (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 3 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	18	0	17	94
2016	2019-20	15	1	14	100
2017	2020-21	25	11	15	100

### SUMMARY OF THE HIGH SCHOOL ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS GOAL

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School met all of the measures in the High School English Language Arts Goal applicable to the 2020-2021 school year, including achieving fourth year measures within 3.5 years.

Туре	Measure	Outcome
Absolute	Each year, 65 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will meet or exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	Achieved
Absolute	Each year, 80 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 3 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	Achieved
Absolute	Each year, the Performance Index (PI) on the Regents English exam of students completing their fourth year in the Accountability Cohort will meet the state Measure of Interim Progress (MIP) set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.	N/A
Comparativ e	Each year, the percentage of students in the Total Cohort meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core) will exceed the percentage of comparable students from the district meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations.	N/A
Comparativ e	Each year, the percentage of students in the Total Cohort partially meeting Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts	N/A

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 29 of 46

	(Common Core) will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district at least partially meeting Common Core expectations.	
Comparativ e	Each year, the Performance Index (PI) in Regents English of students in the fourth year of their high school Accountability Cohort will exceed that of comparable students from the school district of comparison.	N/A
Growth	Each year, 50 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8 <sup>th</sup> grade English language arts exam will meet or exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	Achieved
Growth	Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8 <sup>th</sup> grade English language arts exam will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at least Performance Level 3 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	Achieved

### **ACTION PLAN**

The Democracy Prep Public Schools network will be continuing to use the new English Language Arts curriculum that we implemented in 2020-2021 as well as continuing to incorporate professional development provided by KIPP Wheatley into the PD program. In addition, baseline student proficiency data will continue to be measured and analyzed in fall 2021 in order to ensure that instruction is data driven and effectively addresses any detrimental impacts of 2021 school building closures on student achievement.

### **GOAL 4: MATHEMATICS**

### **ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS**

### Goal 4: Mathematics

### **BACKGROUND**

The Math curriculum at Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School is designed to ensure that students master the Common Core State Standards, including the standards for Mathematical Practice. Scholars receive a CCSS-aligned curriculum that is developed internally and provides a combination of factual and procedural instruction with real-world application and extension activities. Scholars are assessed at the unit level and at the trimester level to track growth over the year.

### METHOD

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School used internally and privately developed assessments aligned with the New York State Standards to evaluate student achievement during the 2020-21 Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 30 of 46

school year. Final course grades were also used to evaluate achievement, as grades incorporate all formative and summative assessments administered during the year, including assessments that are part of various evidence-based education technology platforms. As every scholar did not take every end of year exam, end of year grades will be reported for this measure. While a passing rate of 70 is typically used as the benchmark for proficiency, a score of 60 indicated a passing grade in the 2020-2021 school year due to the transition to remote instruction and the circumstances of the COVID-19 pandemic.

During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in mathematics: Proficiency score of 70% was used to indicate mastery (while a score of 60% indicated a passing grade)

### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Across grade levels at Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School, the percentage of scholars who reached benchmarks for proficiency (as measured by 70% in grades) ranged from 34% to 73%.

Grades	Percentage of Students Meeting 70% in Overall Grades	Percent of ELL Scholars Meeting 70%	Percent of IEP Scholars Meeting 70%
3			
4			
5			
6	54%	33%	29%
7	49%	55%	32%
8	60%	69%	41%
9	34%	29%	9%
10	46%	50%	38%
11	57%	53%	42%
12	73%		0%

### SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE MATHEMATICS GOAL

Across grade levels, proficiency in mathematics ranged from 34% to 73%. Across all grade levels, levels of proficiency were lower for scholars with IEPs than the general population of students. For 5 grade levels, the percentage of scholars who are English Language Learners who met proficiency

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 31 of 46

benchmarks either exceeded or was within 5 percentage points of the percentage of scholars who met proficiency benchmarks across all grades.

### **ACTION PLAN**

The Democracy Prep Public Schools network selected a new mathematics curriculum in 2020-21 which we will continue to leverage in the upcoming school year. Additionally, we will be continuing to provide professional development provided by KIPP Wheatley into the PD program. Finally, baseline student proficiency data will continue to be measured and analyzed in fall 2021 in order to ensure that instruction is data driven and effectively addresses any detrimental impacts on student achievement due to the COVID-19 pandemic and the transition to remote instruction.

### HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS

### **Goal 4: Absolute Measure**

Each year, 65 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

### **METHOD**

The School administered the Regents mathematics exam(s) that students must pass to graduate. The State Education Department currently defines the college and career readiness standard as scoring at or above Performance Level 4 (meeting Common Core expectations) on any Regents Common Core mathematics exams. This measure examines the percent of the Accountability Cohort that achieved at least Performance Level 4 by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for any mathematics exam but were scheduled to sit for one during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam requirement as well as the percentage of students achieving at least Level 4 among the students who sat for any exam.

### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School did not meet the goal for the percentage of scholars in the 2017 cohort who scored at a level 4 among students with a valid score. Due to the state's cancellation of Regents exams, we expected to see a lower percentage of scholars who met this metric.

Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 on a Regents Mathematics Common Core Exam by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 32 of 46

Cohort	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 4 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	83	0	48	58
2016	2019-20	55	1	39	72
2017	2020-21	76	7	24	25

### ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

Due to the context of the COVID-19 pandemic, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School saw a lower percentage of scholars who met this goal than it has historically seen. For example, the 2016 cohort surpassed this goal by 7%.

### Percent Achieving at Least Level 4 by Cohort and Year

	2018-19		2019-20			2020-21		
Cohort Designat ion	Percent Level 4	Number in Cohort	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	Number in Cohort	Exempte d	Percent Passing includin g Exempte d
2017	75	33	80	8	40	76	7	41
2018	57	25	87	17	40	85	20	46
2019			97	44	71	94	43	73
2020						89	51	57

### Goal 4: Absolute Measure

Each year, 80 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

### **M**ETHOD

The School administered the Regents mathematics exam(s) that students must pass to graduate. The State Education Department currently defines the cut off for passing and meeting the requirement for graduation as scoring at or above Performance Level 3 (partially meeting Common Core expectations) on the Regents mathematics exams. This measure examines the percent of the Accountability Cohort that achieved at least Performance Level 3 by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for any mathematics exam but were scheduled to sit for one during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam requirement as well as the percentage of students achieving at least Level 3 among the students who sat for any exam.

### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

The school exceeded the goal of at least 80 percent of the fourth year accountability cohort who have taken the exam earning at least a level 3 on a Regents exam in Mathematics by their fourth year. The school exceeded this goal by 10 percentage points even though this year's fourth year accountability cohort had fewer than four full years in which to earn a valid score.

# Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 on a Regents Mathematics Common Core Exam by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort

Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 3 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	83	0	82	99
2016	2019-20	55	1	52	96
2017	2020-21	76	7	64	90

### ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

Within the 2018 cohort, the percentage of scholars who have passed or been exempted from the exam has already surpassed the goal, even though scholars in their third year have had fewer than three full years to earn a valid Regents exam score.

### Percent Achieving at Least Level 3 by Cohort and Year

Cohort	2018-19		2019-20	2020-21
--------	---------	--	---------	---------

Designat ion	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	Number in Cohort	Exempte d	Percent Passing includin g Exempte d
2017	75	91	80	8	94	76	7	93
2018	57	81	87	17	87	85	20	88
2019			97	44	74	94	20	79
2020						89	51	58

### Goal 4: Absolute Measure

Each year, the Performance Index ("PI") on the Regents mathematics exam of students completing their fourth year in the Accountability Cohort will meet the state's Measure of Interim Progress ("MIP") set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

### **Goal 4: Comparative Measure**

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exams will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

### **Goal 4: Comparative Measure**

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort at least partially meeting Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exams will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district at least partially meeting Common Core expectations.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

### Goal 4: Comparative Measure

Each year, the Performance Index ("PI") in Regents mathematics of students in the fourth year of their high school Accountability Cohort will exceed that of comparable students from the school district of comparison.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

### Goal 4: Growth Measure

Each year, 50 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8<sup>th</sup> grade mathematics exam will meet the college and career readiness standard (currently scoring at Performance Level 4 and fully meeting Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 35 of 46

### **M**ETHOD

The school demonstrates the effectiveness of its mathematics program by enabling students who were not meeting proficiency standards in the eighth grade to grow to meeting the mathematics requirement for the college and career readiness standard.

### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School did not meet the goal of having at least 50% of students meet the college and career readiness standard (as measured by scoring at a Performance Level 4 and fully meeting Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exam) by their completion of their fourth year in the cohort. The decrease in the percentage of scholars who met this goal (from the 2019-2020 school year to the 2020-2021 school year) is likely caused by the transition to remote learning and the context of the COVID-19 pandemic. In the 2019-2020 school year, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School surpassed the goal by 14 percentage points.

# Percent Achieving at Least Performance Level 4 on a Mathematics Regents Exam among Students Who Were Not Proficient in the 8<sup>th</sup> Grade by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort

Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort not Proficient in 8 <sup>th</sup> Grade (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 4 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	16	0	7	38
2016	2019-20	15	1	9	64
2017	2020-21	36	10	3	7

### **Goal 4: Growth Measure**

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8<sup>th</sup> grade mathematics exam will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

### **METHOD**

The school demonstrates the effectiveness of its mathematics program by enabling students who were not meeting proficiency standards in the eighth grade to move to meeting the English requirement for graduation.

### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

The school met this goal with 100 percent of scholars who were not proficient in 8th grade who took the exam in high school earning a 3 by their fourth year.

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 36 of 46

Percent Achieving at Least Performance Level 3 on a Mathematics Regents Exam among Students

Who Were Not Proficient in the 8<sup>th</sup> Grade by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort <sup>3</sup>

Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort not Proficient in 8 <sup>th</sup> Grade (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 3 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	16	0	16	100
2016	2019-20	15	1	14	100
2017	2020-21	36	10	26	100

### SUMMARY OF THE HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS GOAL

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School achieved the measure of 80% of scholars at least partially meeting Common Core Expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort, and it met the goal of 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8th grade mathematics exam will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at least Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort. However, it did not meet the metric of 65 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort or having 50% of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8th grade mathematics exam will meet or exceed Common Core expectations by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Туре	Measure	Outcome				
Absolute	Each year, 65 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will meet or exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	Did not meet				
Absolute	or above Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.					
Absolute	Each year, the Performance Index (PI) in mathematics of students					
Comparativ e	Each year, the percentage of students in the Total Cohort meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exam will exceed the percentage of comparable students from the district meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations.	N/A				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Based on the highest score for each student on the mathematics Regents exam

-

Comparativ e	Each year, the percentage of students in the Total Cohort partially meeting Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exam will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district at least partially meeting Common Core expectations.	N/A
Comparativ e	Each year, the Performance Index (PI) in Regents mathematics of students in the fourth year of their high school Accountability Cohort will exceed that of comparable students from the school district of comparison.	N/A
Growth	Each year, 50 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8 <sup>th</sup> grade mathematics exam will meet or exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	Did not achieve
Growth	Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8 <sup>th</sup> grade mathematics exam will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at least Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	Achieved

### **ACTION PLAN**

The Democracy Prep Public Schools network has selected a new mathematics curriculum in 2020-21 and has incorporated professional development provided by KIPP Wheatley into the PD program. In addition, baseline student proficiency data will continue to be measured and analyzed in fall 2021 in order to ensure that instruction is data driven and effectively addresses any detrimental impacts the school building closures that occurred in the 2019-2020 and 2020-2021 school years on student achievement.

### **GOAL 5: SCIENCE**

### **ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCIENCE**

### Goal 5: Science

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School students will demonstrate proficiency in science.

### BACKGROUND

The Science curriculum at Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School is based on the Next Generation Science Standards and is designed to give scholars hands-on experience with scientific content. Each unit includes at least one lab to ensure that scholars get to apply the content they've learned and explore scientific concepts for themselves. Teachers at Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School put a heavy emphasis on ensuring that scholars see how scientific content relates to the real world. Science instruction also includes a heavy emphasis on the CCSS Reading Informational text standards to ensure that scholars are able to access content through text as well as through experimentation. Scholars are assessed at the unit level and at the trimester level to track growth over the year. Teachers receive professional development from network Curriculum Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 38 of 46

Specialists throughout the year to both build their content knowledge and create a professional community of teachers.

### METHOD

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter Schools used internally and privately developed assessments aligned with the New York State Standards to evaluate student achievement during the 2020-21 school year. Final course grades were also used to evaluate achievement, as grades incorporate all formative and summative assessments administered during the year, including assessments that are part of various evidence-based education technology platforms. As every scholar did not take every end of year exam, end of year grades will be reported for this measure. The rate of 70 percent was used as the benchmark for proficiency and mastery of standards (while a rate of 60 indicated a passing grade due to the COVID-19 pandemic context).

### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

According to available data, across grade levels, the percentage of scholars meeting 70% proficiency ranged from 31% to 70%.

Grades	Percentage of Students Meeting 70% in Overall Grades	Percent of ELL Scholars Meeting 70%	Percent of IEP Scholars Meeting 70%
3	•		9
4			
5			
6	67%	50%	43%
7	58%	55%	39%
8	69%	69%	59%
9	31%	14%	9%
10	49%	33%	50%
11	55%	60%	25%
12	70%		0%

### ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

Rates of proficiency seen in targeted subgroups (including scholars with IEPs and scholars who are English language learners) was typically lower than or comparable to the rates of proficiency seen across the general population within each grade level.

### SUMMARY OF THE FLEMENTARY SCIENCE GOAL

Rates of proficiency for grade levels ranged from 31% to 70%. Performance was typically lower amongst scholars with IEPs and scholars who are English language learners, although in two grades, scholars who are English language learners either had the same or higher levels of proficiency when compared to the general population.

### **ACTION PLAN**

Democracy Prep Public Schools will continue to leverage a science curriculum that is based on Next Generation Science Standards, and schools will continue to provide scholars with hands-on learning opportunities. Additionally, diagnostic assessments will be administered at the beginning of the upcoming school year in order to gather baseline data that will allow for measuring scholar growth and achievement throughout the upcoming school year.

### HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE

### **Goal 5: Absolute Measure**

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will score at least 65 on a New York State Regents science exam by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

### **METHOD**

New York State schools administer multiple high school science assessments; current Regent exams are Living Environment, Earth Science, Chemistry and Physics. The school administered Living Environment, Chemistry and Physics. It scores Regents on a scale from 0 to 100; students must score at least 65 to pass. This measure requires students in each Accountability Cohort to pass any one of the Regents science exams by their fourth year in the cohort. Students may have taken a particular Regents science exam multiple times or have taken multiple science exams. Students have until the summer of their fourth year to pass a science exam.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students passing among the students who sat for the exam.

### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

The school met the goal of at least 75 percent of scholars who have taken a Regents exam in Science passing with a score of at least 65 on a Regents exam in Science. In fact, the school Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 40 of 46

exceeded the goal by 22 percentage points, even though scholars in the fourth year cohort had fewer than four full years in which to earn a valid score for this fourth year measure.

### Science Regents Passing Rate with a Score of 65 by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort<sup>4</sup>

Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Passing with at Least a 65 (c)	Percent Passing Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	83	0	82	99
2016	2019-20	55	2	49	92
2017	2020-21	76	8	66	97

### ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School's 2018 and 2019 cohorts have already met this fourth year measure, even though the 2018 cohort has only had 2.5 years in which to earn a valid score on a Regents exam in Science, and the 2019 cohort has only had 1.5 years in which to earn a valid score.

### Science Regents Passing Rate with a score of 65 by Cohort and Year

	2018-19		2019-20	2020-21				
Cohort Designat ion	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	Number in Cohort	Exempte d	Percent Passing includin g Exempte d
2017	75	85	80	8	95	76	8	94
2018	57	58	87	28	90	87	28	93
2019			N/A	N/A	N/A	94	75	90
2020						N/A	N/A	N/A

### **Goal 5: Comparative Measure**

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Based on the highest score for each student on any science Regents exam

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort passing a Regents science exam with a score of 65 or above will exceed that of the high school Total Cohort from the school district of comparison.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

### **GOAL 6: SOCIAL STUDIES**

### **Goal 6: Social Studies**

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School students will demonstrate proficiency in social studies and civics.

### **Goal 6: Absolute Measure**

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will score at least 65 on the New York State Regents U.S. History exam by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

### METHOD

New York State administers two high school social studies assessments: U.S. History and Global History. In order to graduate, students must pass both of these Regents exams with a score of 65 or higher. This measure requires students in each Accountability Cohort to pass the two exams by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort. Students may have taken the exams multiple times and have until the summer of their fourth year to pass it. Once students pass it, performance on subsequent administrations of the same exam do not affect their status as passing.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students passing among the students who sat for the exam.

### **RESULTS**

Designation

Year

Cohort

Due to the state's cancellation of administration of the Regents Exams, Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School does not have sufficient data to indicate whether or not schools met this goal for the 2017 cohort. However, historical data indicates that both the 2015 and 2016 cohorts have surpassed this goal.

U.S. History Regents Passing Rate with a Score of 65										
by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort										
Cohort	Fourth	Number in	Number Exempted with	Number Passing with at Least a 65	Percent Passing Among Students with Valid Score					

(c)

(c)/(a-b)

No Valid Score

		(a)	(b)		
2015	2018-19	83	0	73	88
2016	2019-20	55	8	41	87
2017	2020-21	76	58	N/A	N/A

### **EVALUATION**

Scholars in the 2015 and 2016 cohort have surpassed this goal by 13% and 12%, respectively.

### ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

Scholars in the 2017 cohort had 56 scholars exempted from taking the exam, leading to a percentage of scholars who either passed or were exempted that exceeded the goal of 76%.

### U.S. History Regents Passing Rate with a score of 65 by Cohort and Year

	2018-19		2019-20	2020-21				
Cohort Designat ion	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	Number in Cohort	Exempte d	Percent Passing includin g Exempte d
2017	N/A	N/A	80	57	74	76	56	76
2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2019			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2020						N/A	N/A	N/A

### **Goal 6: Comparative Measure**

Each year, the percent to students in the high school Total Cohort passing the Regents U.S. History exam with a score of 65 or above will exceed that of the high school Total Cohort from the school district of comparison.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

### Goal 6: Absolute Measure

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will score at least 65 on the New York State Regents Global History exam by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 43 of 46

### **M**ETHOD

This measure requires students in each Accountability Cohort to pass the Global History exam by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort. Students may have taken the exam multiple times, and had until the summer of their fourth year to pass it. Once students pass it, performance on subsequent administrations of the same exam do not affect their status as passing.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students passing among the students who sat for the exam.

### **RESULTS**

The school met the goal of at least 75 percent of scholars in their fourth year who had taken the Global History Regents exam passing by the end of their fourth year. The school exceeded the measure by 17 percentage points even though scholars in the 2017 cohort had fewer than four full years in which to earn a valid exam score.

Global History Regents Passing Rate with a Score of 65										
	by	Fourth Year Accou	ntability Cohort							
	Number	Number								

Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Passing with at Least a 65 (c)	Percent Passing Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	83	0	78	94
2016	2019-20	55	1	51	94
2017	2020-21	76	13	58	92

### **EVALUATION**

Scholars in the 2015, 2016, and 2017 cohorts all surpassed this goal.

### **ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE**

Scholars in their third year have already achieved this measure, even though they have only had 2.5 years in which to earn a valid score on the Global History Regents exam. While we saw that 56% of scholars passed (including exemptions), this is lower than we would normally expect. The lower rate is due to the fact that over 40 students still have not taken this test.

### Global History Regents Passing Rate with a score of 65 by Cohort and Year

Cohort	2018-19		2019-20	2020-21
--------	---------	--	---------	---------

Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report Page 44 of 46

Designat ion	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Perce nt Passin g includ ing Exem pted
2017	75	73	80	12	91	76	13	93
2018	N/A	N/A	87	68	79	85	68	85
2019			N/A	N/A	N/A	94	53	56
2020						N/A	N/A	N/A

### **Goal 6: Comparative Measure**

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort passing the Regents Global History exam with a score of 65 or above will exceed that of the high school Total Cohort from the school district of comparison.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

### **GOAL 7: ESSA**

Due to COVID-19 and the subsequent changes to the state's testing, accountability, and federal reporting requirements, the 2020-21 school accountability statuses are the same as those assigned for the 2019-20 school year. The 2019-20 accountability statuses were based on 2018-19 exam results. Assigned accountability designations and further context can be found <a href="https://example.com/html/english status st

### **Goal 7: Absolute Measure**

Under the state's ESSA accountability system, the school is in good standing: the state has not identified the school for comprehensive or targeted improvement.

### **METHOD**

Because *all* students are expected to meet the state's performance standards, the federal statute stipulates that various sub-populations and demographic categories of students among all tested students must meet the state standard in and of themselves aside from the overall school results. As New York State, like all states, is required to establish a specific system for making these determinations for its public schools, charter schools do not have latitude in establishing their own performance levels or criteria of success for meeting the ESSA accountability requirements. Each year, the state issues School Report Cards that indicate a school's status under the state accountability system.

### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Democracy Prep Endurance achieved "Good Standing" status for the 2018-19 school year. The accountability status remained unchanged for the 2019-20 school year and the 2020-2021 school years.

### Accountability Status by Year

Year	Status
2018-19	Good standing
2019-20	Good standing
2020-21	Good standing



# Transmittal Form Annual Financial Statement Audit Report

for SUNY Authorized Charter Schools

Charter School Name:	Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School	*
Audit Period:	2020-21	<u> -</u>
Prior Period:	2019-20	EX
Report Due Date:	Monday, November 1, 2021	
School Fiscal Contact Name:	Valerie Martinez	
School Fiscal Contact Email:		
School Fiscal Contact Phone:	,	
School Audit Firm Name:	PKF O'Connor	
School Audit Contact Name:	Gus Saliba	
School Audit Contact Email:		
School Audit Contact Phone:		

### SUNY CHARTER SCHOOLS INSTITUTE - Reporting Requirements:

Online Portal: https://my.epicenternow.org/

### Required 8 Items:

- 1) The independent auditor's report on financial statements and notes;
- 2) Excel template file with appropriate sheets completed: Financial Position, Statement of Activities, Cash Flow and Functional Expenses worksheets; and
- 3) Reports on internal controls over financial reporting and on compliance.

### And, if applicable:

The additional items listed below should be included if applicable. Please explain the reason(s) if the items are not included. Examples might include: a written management letter was not issued; the school did not expend federal funds in excess of the Single Audit Threshold of \$750,000; the management letter response will be submitted by the following date (should be no later than 30 days from the submission of the report); etc. If not applicable enter "N/A."

		If not included, state the reason(s) below. Or, if not applicable fill in "N/A"):
4)	Management Letter	
5)	Management Letter Response	
6)	Form 990; or Extension Form 8868	
7)	Federal Single Audit/ Uniform Guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F	
8)	Corrective Action Plan	

### **DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL**

## Statement of Financial Position as of June 30, 2021

<u>ASSETS</u>		2020-21	2019-20
CURRENT ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents Grants and contracts receivable Accounts receivables Prepaid expenses Contributions and other receivables	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	\$ -	\$ -
PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT, net		-	
OTHER ASSETS			- <del>-</del>
	TOTAL ASSETS	-	
LIABILITIES AND NET A	<u>SSETS</u>		
CURRENT LIABILITIES  Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accrued payroll and benefits Deferred Revenue Current maturities of long-term debt Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Payable Other	TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ - - - - -	\$ - - - - -
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES  Deferred Rent All other long-term debt and notes payable, net co	urrent maturities TOTAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES TOTAL LIABILITIES	- - -	- - -
NET ASSETS  Without Donor Restrictions With Donor Ristrictions	TOTAL NET ASSETS	-	- - -
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	-	

CK - Should be zero -

# DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Activities as of June 30, 2021

		ithout Donor		2020-21 With Donor				2019-20
	F	Restrictions		Restrictions		Total		Total
DEVENUE GAINS AND OTHER SURDORT								
REVENUE, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT Public School District								
Resident Student Enrollment	\$	11,034,421	ć	-	ċ	11,034,421	\$	10,976,272
Students with disabilities	Ş	1,198,362	Ş	-	Ş	1,198,362	ې	
Grants and Contracts		1,190,302		-		1,190,302		1,265,735
State and local		FC 11F				FC 11F		F4.C0
		56,115		-		56,115		54,607
Federal - Title and IDEA Federal - Other		914,516		-		914,516		479,161
Other				-		-		
				-				000 010
NYC DoE Rental Assistance		822,600		-		822,600		850,516
Food Service/Child Nutrition Program								
TOTAL REVENUE, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT		14,026,014		-		14,026,014		13,626,291
EXPENSES								
Program Services								
Regular Education	\$	7,740,225	\$	-	\$	7,740,225	\$	7,649,17
Special Education		1,956,669		-		1,956,669		1,875,349
Other Programs		-		-		-		
Total Program Services		9,696,894		-		9,696,894		9,524,527
Management and general		1,774,583		-		1,774,583		1,209,641
Fundraising		77,645		-		77,645		76,059
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		11,549,122		-		11,549,122		10,810,227
SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) FROM SCHOOL OPERATIONS		2,476,892		-		2,476,892		2,816,064
SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE								
Contributions								
Foundations	\$	1,000	\$	11,729	\$	12,729	\$	4,503
Individuals						-		
Corporations		-		-		-		
Fundraising		-		-		-		2,725
Interest income		-		-		-		640
Miscellaneous income		238,589		-		238,589		87,943
Net assets released from restriction		11,729		(11,729)		-		
TOTAL SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE		251,318		-		251,318		95,811
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS		2,728,210		-		2,728,210		2,911,875
NET ASSETS BEGINNING OF YEAR		4,680,986				4,680,986		1,769,111
PRIOR YEAR/PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS		₹,000,300				<del>-</del> ,000,300		1,709,111
FRIOR TEAR/FERIOD ADJUSTIMENTS		-		-		<del>-</del>		<u> </u>
NET ASSETS END OF YEAR	\$	7,409,196	\$	-	\$	7,409,196	\$	4,680,986

# DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Cash Flows as of June 30, 2021

	2020-21	20	19-20
CACH FLOWE OPERATING ACTIVITIES	2	164 Bd	
CASH FLOWS - OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$	- \$	-
Revenues from School Districts		-	-
Accounts Receivable		*	-
Due from School Districts		*	-
Depreciation		-	-
Grants Receivable			<del>=</del>
Due from NYS		ž	-
Grant revenues		-	-
Prepaid Expenses			
Accounts Payable		÷	-
Accrued Expenses		-	-
Accrued Liabilities		7	7
Contributions and fund-raising activities		2	2
Miscellaneous sources		*	-
Deferred Revenue		-	-
Interest payments		*	-
Other		7,	=
Other		(6)	3
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	- \$	-
CASH FLOWS - INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of equipment			-
Other		:=	_
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	\$	- \$	
CASH FLOWS - FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Principal payments on long-term debt		12	=
Other		-	-
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	\$	- \$	π.
NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	\$	- \$	_
Cash at beginning of year	T.	¥	-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	Ś	- Ś	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT LIND OF TEAR	7	- 7	

			Stat	as of June 30, 2021	, 2021					
					202	2020-21				2019-20
			Program Services	rvices			Supporting Services			
	NO 90						Management and			
	No. of Positions	Regular Education Special Education	cial Education O	Other Education	Total	Fund-raising	General	Total	Total	
Personnel Services Costs		\$	\$	φ.		Ş	\$	\$	\$	
Administrative Staff Personnel	15.00	503,133	143,752	1	646,885	•	902,811	902,811	1,549,696	1,291,476
Instructional Personnel	71.00	3,310,964	834,168	•	4,145,132	•	•		4,145,132	3,971,973
Non-Instructional Personnel	1.00	41,228	10,387	,	51,615	•	•	•	51,615	15,666
Total Salaries and Staff	87.00	3,855,325	988,307		4,843,632	•	902,811	902,811	5,746,443	5,279,115
Fringe Benefits & Payroll Taxes		882,398	176,214	1	863,612	•	160,970	160,970	1,024,582	1,028,349
Retirement		124,586	31,937	r	156,523	•	29,175	29,175	185,698	226,829
Management Company Fees		1,009,383	232,934	•	1,242,317	77,645	232,934	310,579	1,552,896	1,521,178
Legal Service		•	'	•	•	•	10,803	10,803	10,803	4,470
Accounting / Audit Services			'	1	1	1	7,850	7,850	7,850	26,750
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting Services	ng Services	41,491	10,453	•	51,944	1	37,509	37,509	89,453	10,379
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest	inance Interest	975,566	250,086	ı	1,225,652	•	228,451	228,451	1,454,103	1,425,689
Repairs & Maintenance		55,707	14,280		69,987	•	13,045	13,045	83,032	7,778
Insurance		53,315	13,667	•	66,982	•	12,485	12,485	79,467	58,838
Utilities		32,388	8,303	ľ	40,691	•	7,584	7,584	48,275	30,217
Supplies / Materials		228,732	57,627	ı	286,359	•	•	•	286,359	241,523
Equipment / Furnishings		11,383	2,918	•	14,301	•	2,665	2,665	16,966	81,298
Staff Development		14,514	3,721	•	18,235	1	3,399	3,399	21,634	89,546
Marketing / Recruitment		34,568	8,758	ľ	43,326	•	2,591	2,591	45,917	29,169
Technology		184,951	47,412	r	232,363	•	43,310	43,310	275,673	126,716
Food Service			•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Student Services		93,562	23,572	r	117,134	•	•	•	117,134	266,535
Office Expense		125,998	32,299	ı	158,297	•	29,505	29,505	187,802	5,201
Depreciation		180,181	46,189	1	226,370	•	42,193	42,193	268,563	226,578
OTHER		31,177	7,992	•	39,169	'	7,303	7,303	46,472	124,069
Total Expenses		\$ 7,740,225 \$	1,956,669 \$	\$ -	9,696,894	\$ 77,645	\$ 1,774,583	\$ 1,852,228 \$	11,549,122 \$	10,810,227



### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/QUARTERLY REPORT

### **TEMPLATE TABS** 1- GRAY tab contains the Instructions Provides description of tabs and input requirements. Instructions Charter School Tuition Rates **Funding by District** 2- BLUE tabs require input of information 1.) Name of School >Select school name from list. >Enter contact information. 2.) Enrollment Enter enrollment information for Annual Budget (& Revisions) and Quarterly Actuals. Includes: >Enrollment by Grade >Enrollment by District 3.) Staffing Plan Enter staffing plan information for Annual Budget (& Revisions) and Quarterly Actuals. Includes: >Full Time Equivalent (FTE), by Position Category, By Quarter >"Prior Year" column may <u>initially</u> be completed based upon preliminary data, and subsequently adjusted with Annual Audited data when the Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted. 4.) Yearly Budget Enter Yearly Budget information. Includes: >"Prior Year" column may <u>initially</u> be completed based upon preliminary data, and subsequently adjusted with Annual Audited data when the Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted. (Note: Quarterly Revenue allocation may be set) >Budgeted Enrollment data and Per Pupil Revenue for the current year are populated based upon input on tab "2.) Enrollment." >Budgeted FTE for current year is populated based upon input on tab "3.) Staffing Plan." >All other sources of revenue >All expenses >Budget Revisions, as necessary and approved by the school's Board of Directors, should be submitted when submitting Quarterly Actuals. 5.) Balance Sheet Enter Balance Sheet information for EdCorps. Separate schools merged into a primary EdCorp should NOT use this tab. >"Prior Year" column may be <u>initially</u> completed based upon preliminary data, and subsequently adjusted with Annual Audited data when the Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted. 6.) Quarterly Report Enter Actual Quarterly Report information . Includes: >Actual Enrollment data and Per Pupil Revenue for the current year are populated based upon input on tab "2.) Enrollment." >Actual FTE for current year is populated based upon input on tab "3.) Staffing Plan." >All other sources of revenue >All expenses

### **CELL COLORS & GUIDANCE COMMENTS**

Complete when submitting Actual Quarter 4.

7.) Annual Report Requirement

I	= Enter information into the light BLUE shaded cells.
I	= Cells labeled in ORANGE containe guidance regarding the input of information.
	= Cells containing RED triangles in the upper right corner contain "guidance comments" on that particular line item. Please "mouse-over" the triangle to reveal each comment.
*	Waster desired and analysis of the second se

Charter Funding Alphabetical By NYS School District
\* (Sum of Charter School Basic Tuition and Supplemental Basic Tuition)



# ANNUAL BUDGET & QUARTERLY REPORT TEMPLATE

# Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School

# SCHOOL

ne: Democracy Prep Endurance Charter School
---

# CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Name:	Contact Title:	Contact Email:	Contact Phone:
/alerie Martinez	CFO		

# REPORT PERIOD

Current Academic Year:	2021-22
Prior Academic Vear	2020-21

							ENROLL	ENROLLMENT BY GRADES	<b>ADES</b>					
GRADES		×	1	2	3	4	2	9	7	80	6	10	11	12
INITIAL BUDGETED ENROLLMENT	ROLLMENT	20	20					06	100	112	100	72	75	20
TOTAL ENROLLMENT = 699	669:													
							ENROLLI	<b>ENROLLMENT BY DISTRICT</b>	STRICT					
						ANNUAL BUDGET	BUDGET					ACTUAL QUARTERLY	UARTERLY	
		PRIOR YEAR			TOTAL DI	TOTAL DISTRICTS/ENROLLMENT BY QUARTER	<b>JLLMENT BY Q</b>	UARTER			71	TAL DISTRICT	TOTAL DISTRICTS/ENROLLMENT	_
		ACTUAL	QUAF	QUARTER 1	QUARTER 2	TER 2	QUARTER 3	rer 3	QUAF	QUARTER 4	QUARTER 1	QUARTER 2	QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4
			Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
NUMBER OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ENROLLED:	DISTRICTS ENROLLED:	4	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
NUMBER OF STUDENTS ENROLLED:	S ENROLLED:	989	669	0	669	0	669	0	669	0	0	0	0	0
			*NOTE: If th	iere are NO bud	*NOTE: If there are NO budget revisions at the time of quarterly submittal leave the 'REVISED' Column(s)	t the time of qu	arterly submitt	al leave the 'Rı	EVISED' Colum	u(s)				
			COMPLETEL	Y BLANK. If but	COMPLETELY BLANK. If budget revisions ARE made, the entire REVISED budget columns for the affected	IRE made, the e	ntire REVISED	budget colun	ins for the affe	cted				
			quarter(s) m	ust be complet	quarter(s) must be completed on tabs 2, 3 and 4.	and 4.								
						ANNUAL BUDGET	BUDGET							
		PRIOR YEAR				<b>ENROLLMENT BY QUARTER</b>	<b>BY QUARTER</b>				ACTI	<b>UAL ENROLLM</b>	ACTUAL ENROLLMENT BY QUARTER	ER
		2020-21	QUAF	QUARTER 1	QUAR	QUARTER 2	QUARTER 3	rer 3	QUAF	QUARTER 4	QUARTER 1	QUARTER 2 QUARTER 3	QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4
			Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised				
		Actual	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
PRIMARY/OTHER	DISTRICT NAME(S)	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment
1 PRIMARY District	NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	089	669		669		669		669					
2 SECONDARY District	MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT	4												
3 Other District 3	YONKERS CITY SD	1												
4 Other District 4	RAMAPO CSD (SUFFERN)	1												
5 Other District 5	(Select from drop-down list) →													

xlsx
1300.
0220201
2.xlsx 2
FY21-2
udaet
CSI B
SUNY
DPE

						ANNUAL BUDGET	BUDGET							
		PRIOR YEAR				<b>ENROLLMENT BY QUARTER</b>	BY QUARTER				ACT	ACTUAL ENROLLMENT BY QUARTER	ENT BY QUAR	TER
		2020-21	QUARTER 1	IER 1	QUAR	QUARTER 2	QUAR	UARTER 3	QUAR	QUARTER 4	QUARTER 1	QUARTER 1   QUARTER 2   QUARTER 4	QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4
			Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised				
		Actual	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
PRIMARY/OTHER	DISTRICT NAME(S)	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment

## DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL 2021-22

					SIAF	FING PLAN	STAFFING PLAN FULL TIME EQUIVALENT ( FTE	QUIVALENT (	FIE )					
*NOTE: Enter the number of FTE positions in the "blue" cells.		*NOTE: If there are NO budg If budget revisions ARE made,		visions at the time	of quarterly subn udget columns fo	rittal leave the 'RE r the affected qua	VISED' Column(s) ( rter(s) must be cor	*NOTE: If there are NO budget revisions or the time of quarterly submittal leave the REVISED Columnis) COMPLETEX BLANK. If budget revisions ARE made, the entire "REVISED" budget calumns for the affected quarter(s) must be completed on tabs 2,3 and 4.	JK. 3 and 4.	*NOTE: Each	*NOTE: Each quarter, the actual FTE should be input.	al FTE should be	nput.	*NOTE: State the assumptions that are being made for personnel FTE levels.
ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL ETE	PRIORYFAR				ANNIIAI RI	ANNITAL BLIDGETED FTE					ACTIIAL OLIARTERIY ETE	RTERIV ETE		Description of Assumptions
	14 0404							20		5		53	5	
	ACTUAL	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	
Evecutive Management														
Instructional Management	6.0	5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0						Principal, Assistant Principal,
Deans, Directors & Coordinators		8.1		8.1		8.1		8.1						DREAM Coach, Director of School Solutions,
		0		c c				0						Curriculum Specialiss
CFU/ Director of Finance Operation / Business Manager	3:0	3.3		3.3		3.3		3.3						Director of Operations, Building Manager, Operations
														Manager, Senior Director of Operations
Administrative Staff	0.9	0.9		0.9		0.9		0.9						Operations Coordinator, Receptionist, Administrative Manager
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	15.0	22.3	0.0	22.3	0.0	22.3	0.0	22.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL FTE	PRIOR YEAR				ANNUAL BU	ANNUAL BUDGETED FTE					ACTUAL OUARTERLY FTE	RTERLY FTE		Description of Assumptions
	2020-21	o	01		02		03	Q4	4	01	05	03	90	
	ACTUAL	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	
Teachers - Regular	51.0	49.0		49.0		49.0		49.0						
Teachers - SPED	7.0	12.1		12.1		12.1		12.1						
Substitute Teachers		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0						
Teaching Assistants		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0						
Specialty Teachers		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0						
Aides		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0						
Therapists & Counselors	0.9	7.0		7.0		7.0		7.0						Social Worker, Senior College Counselor, Guidance
TOTAL INSTRIPCTIONAL	7.0	3.2	000	3.2	00	3.2	0	3.2	C	c	c	0	C	Pathways Campus Director, Dean of Culture, Senior
	0.17	(4:3	00	CT/	0.0	CT/	0.0	71.3	0.00	00	0.0	0.0	000	
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL FTE	PRIOR YEAR				ANNUAL BU	ANNUAL BUDGETED FTE					ACTUAL QUARTERLY FTE	RTERLY FTE		Description of Assumptions
	2020-21	Q1	1	0	Q2	ш	Q3	Q4	4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
	ACTUAL	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	
Nurse		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0						
Librarian		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0						
Custodian	1.0	0.2		0.2		0.2		0.2						
Security		2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0						Security Guard
Other		4.5		4.5		4.5		4.5						ACT Manager, Lighting Specialist, Facilities Associate,
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	1.0	6.7	0.0	6.7	0.0	6.7	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
TOTAL DEDCOMINE CEDVICE FTE	0.70	1007	00	4004	o	4004	00	100.4	o	c	0	0	0	
ייין אייין איי	2	100.4	200	100.4	0.0	100.4	200	100.4	25	200	200	0:0	0.0	

						DEMOCRA	CY PREP EN Budget / 2	PREP ENDURANCE CHAR Budget / Operating Plan 2021-22	DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL Budget / Operating Plan 2021-22	100H				
							1	77-1707						
Total Revenue		13,142,760	4,583,968	ı	•	4,583,968	Ē	E	4,583,968	I	I	4,583,968	E	X
Total Expenses Net Income		7 434 565	4,572,539			4,572,539			4,572,539			11 429		
Actual Student Enrollment		989	669	п	e	669	ij	Ē	669	c	•	669	- G	ľ
		Prior Year Actual	1st C	1st Quarter - 7/1 - 9/30		2nd Qua	2nd Quarter - 10/1 - 12/31	(2/31	3rd (	3rd Quarter - 1/1 - 3/31	12	4th C	4th Quarter - 4/1 - 6/30	1/30
		2020-21 Revenue Per Pupil	Original Budget	Revised Budget Va	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance
REVENUE		Allocate Per Pupil		*NOTE: [	If there are N	VO budget revis	ions at the tin	ne of quarterly	ı submittal lea	*NOTE: If there are NO budget revisions at the time of quarterly submittal leave the 'REVISED' Column(s) COMPLETELY BLANK	olumn(s) COA	WPLETELY BLA	NK.	
REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES	2021-22	Quarter		If budget rev	visions ARE r	made, the entire	e "REVISED" b.	udget column.	s for the affect	lf budget revisions ARE made, the entire "REVISED" budget columns for the affected quarter(s) must be completed on tabs 2, 3 and 4.	be complete	ed on tabs 2, 3	85	
	Per Pupil Rate	PPR %/Qtr->	25.0%	25.0%		25.0%	25.0%		25.0%	25.0%		25.0%	25.0%	
MYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE MIT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT	18 437	10,906,126	2,943,489			2,943,489			2,343,489	1 1		2,943,489		1
YONKERS CITY SD	16,481		9			3				3				
RAMAPO CSD (SUFFERN)	17,931		1		•	î	1			ī	1			*
	C I		C I	C I		ĉ	C	6		Ü	0	0	t i	ē i
	0 1				+	3 7	3 1			3 3				3 7
	1					ı	1			1		100	11	1
	T		2	1		ï	ï	ī	1	ï	×			ï
	E		ľ	Ē	е	ī		E	п	Ē	1	E	E	Ē
			9	2		1	3	•	1	3	•			1
			1 (							1 1				1
	ı		3	2	i o	ü	3	1		j.	2	1	а	5
	T			ı	•	Ĭ				ï	I	*	•	ī
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg.)	1			x	11	ï		1		1		010	T.	•
IOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding)	16,844	10,906,126	2,943,489	ľ	•	2,943,489	Ī	£	2,943,489	ī	I	2,943,489	L	Ĭ.
Special Education Revenue		1,026,954	525,139			525,139		2	525,139		2	525,139		5
Grants														
Stimulus  DVCD (Populational of Voith and Community, Dougland	(+000				E 2			E			6			6
Other Other	ment													
NYC DoE Rental Assistance		822,600	375,876			375,876			375,876			375,876		
Other					1		I	2			3		1	ī
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		12,755,680	3,844,504	2		3,844,504	3	2	3,844,504	3	2	3,844,504	1	D
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING														
IDEA Special Needs		,	16,250			16,250		2	16,250		2	16,250		•
Title Funding - Other		27.102	17.962			17.962			17,962			17,962		
School Food Service (Free Lunch)					1			2			3			ī
Grants Charter School December (CS) Diaming 9. Implementation	40				3			100						
Other														1
Other		72,908	612,723			612,723			612,723		•	612,723		i
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		213,541	737,714	ū	e	737,714	•		737,714	T	•	737,714		ř.
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE														
Contributions and Donations		10,667	1,750		n i	1,750			1,750		•	1,750		6
Fundralsing Erate Reimbursement		148.188												
Earnings on Investments		1			т						1			
Interest Income		44			•			2			3			3
Food Service (Income from meals) Text Book		i			6 0			E D			1 0			E 5
OTHER		14,640			•			2			*			*
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES		173,539	1,750	1	1	1,750	I	2	1,750	ī	3	1,750		1
TOTAL DEVENILE		13 142 760	4 583 968	,		4 583 968			4 583 968	-	-	4 583 968		T
IOIAL KEVENUE		10/1/2LT	Mygoricoci,	53		4,000,000	Ī	Dan	Appropriate the state of the st	6		Appropriate the second		50.00

					DEMOC	DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL Budget / Operating Plan 2021-22	PREP ENDURANCE CHAF Budget / Operating Plan 2021-22	CHARTER SCH Plan	1001				
Total Revenue		13,142,760	4,583,968				X	4,583,968	c	4,	4,583,968	ī	ī
lotal Expenses Net Income		2,434,565	4,572,539		- 4,5/2,539		. '	4,572,539			4,572,539		
Actual Student Enrollment		989	669	n.	-   -		5	669	c	<u>.</u>	669	ũ	Ē
		Prior Year Actual 2020-21	1st Q	1st Quarter - 7/1 - 9/30	2nd	2nd Quarter - 10/1 - 12/31	12/31	3rd Q	3rd Quarter - 1/1 - 3/31		4th Qu	4th Quarter - 4/1 - 6/30	/30
		Revenue Per Pupil	Original Budget	Revised Budget Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget Va	Variance Bt	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance
LANGE													
EXPENSES ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	Avg. No. of Positions												
Executive Management	T	2,253			-								1
Instructional Management	5.00	657,733	180,325		180,325			180,325			180,325		1 3
CFO / Director of Finance	000		- 130,123		- 130,72								i E
Operation / Business Manager	3.28	211,895	75,933		75,933		2	75,933		2	75,933		
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	22.34	1,153,477	537,997		- 537,997		-	537,997	1	1	537,997	1	
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS													
Teachers - Regular	49.00	2,746,976	942,693		942,693		2	942,693		Ц	942,693		ī
Teachers - SPED Substitute Teachers	12.13	22,953	782,157		- 282,15/		6 2	782,157			782,157		6 3
Teaching Assistants	r		1				1	·		1	1		X
Specialty Teachers	10	(1,287)			T			1			1		
Therapists & Counselors	7.00	353,155	136,182		- 136,182			136,182			136,182		i
Other	3.20	566,062	159,741				2	159,741		<u></u>	159,741		3
IOTALINSTRUCTIONAL	/1.33	3,687,839	1,520,773	Til .	- 1,520,773	-	rs.	1,520,773	1	_	1,520,773	ı	
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS		3			11		3						3
Librarian	1	-								1			1
Custodian	0.15	49,361	2,644		2,644			2,644		e i	2,644		ē
Security	4:54	122.784	112,324		- 112,324			12,58/		'   '	12,324		1 1
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	69.9	169,189	127,555	•	- 127,555		·	127,555			127,555	,	1
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	100.36	5,010,525	2,186,325	-	- 2,186,325	1	2	2,186,325	3	- 2,	2,186,325		5
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS			2000		2000			7000			750 016		
Fringe / Employee Benefits		1 239 870	739.631		- 739 631			239,631			239.631		1
Retirement / Pension		205,632	93,446					93,446		L	93,446		1
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		1,445,502	499,753	t	- 499,753	C	e e	499,753	•	6	499,753	u	ē
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	100.36	6,456,027	2,686,078	1	- 2,686,078	-	ī	2,686,078	ī	- 2,0	2,686,078	-	Ī
CONTRACTED SERVICES		100	170 10		22010			270.50			210 80		
Accounting / Audit		54,137	24,951		24,951		1 1	24,951		1 2	24,951		r a
Legal Management Company Fee		1,388,765	515,007		- 515,007			515,007			515,007		) X
Nurse Services		5			E			L		1	-		ē
Food Service / School Lunch		i	1		1 1		2 1	1					1
Special Ed Services													
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)		- 000	- 00				2	- 000		1	- 00		ī
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		1,639,081	80,322 624,030	·	- 80,322		L	80,322			80,322 624,030		c i

					DEMOCRA	DEMOCRACY PREP ENDINANCE CHARTER SCHOOL	OI IRANCE C	HARTER SCI					
						Budget /	Budget / Operating Plan	lan					
						2	2021-22						
Total Revenue Total Expenses Net Income Actual Student Enrollment	13,142,760 10,708,194 2,434,565 686	4,583,968 4,572,539 11,429 699	т т с		4,583,968 4,572,539 11,429 699			4,583,968 4,572,539 11,429 699		1 1 1 1	4,583,968 4,572,539 11,429 699		TIT
	Prior Year Actual	1st Qu	1st Quarter - 7/1 - 9/30	08/6	2nd Qu	2nd Quarter - 10/1 - 12/31	2/31	3rd Q	3rd Quarter - 1/1 - 3/31	3/31	4th C	4th Quarter - 4/1 - 6/30	1/30
	2020-21 Revenue Per Pupil	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance
SCHOOL OPERATIONS													
Board Expenses	·							L		1	•		×
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials	139,344	110,940		1	110,940		2	110,940		,	110,940		ī
Special Ed Supplies & Materials	Ĭ			1	•		1	-		Y	1		X
Textbooks / Workbooks	49,514	39,970			39,970		6 2	39,970			39,970		6
Squipment / Furniture	- 00 655	21 617			21 517			21 617			71217		
Telephone	38.452	22.940		1	22.940		1	22.940		1	22.940		
Technology	75,860	27,260		1	27,260			27,260			27,260		I
Student Testing & Assessment	24,094	6,428		r	6,428		1	6,428			6,428		E
Field Trips	26,827	64,661		1	64,661		in a	64,661		1	64,661		b
Transportation (student)	443	1		•	•		*	•		1	1		ī
Student Services - other	4,203	46,956		e	46,956		6	46,956		e	46,956		ē
Office Expense	70,495	59,824		3	59,824		2	59,824		2	59,824		1
Staff Development	11,936	44,027		1	44,027		1	44,027		ï	44,027		ī
Staff Recruitment	27,266	1 0			1 0		1	1 (1			1 0		1
Student Recruitment / Marketing	35,040	06/'6			06/6			06/,6			05/50		1
Travel (Staff)	9 476	1.515		1	1.515		9	1.515		9	1.515		5
Fundraising	-	-		•	-		1	-		×	-		×
Other	18,122	16,133			16,133		1	16,133			16,133		Ē
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS	623,676	468,021	ē		468,021	·		468,021	ř	1	468,021		ř
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE													
Insurance	82,139	28,548		e	28,548		40	28,548		r	28,548		ē
Janitorial	55,165	91,912		n	91,912		2	91,912		2	91,912		ï
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest	1,407,625	474,183.00		r	474,183.00		1	474,183.00		Ĭ	474,183.00		ī
Repairs & Maintenance	1	1		215	1			3 2		•	10		1
Countity		7 940			7 940		,	7 940			7 940		
Jecuily   Hiltime	(10.244)	11.835		1	11,835			11.835		1	11.835		5
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	1,534,685	614,418	6	п	614,418			614,418	6	-	614,418		-
DEDRECIATION & AMORITATION	368 717	109 554			109 55/1		,	109 554			109 551		3
COVID 19 / CONTINCENCY	11/000	E2 120		2.5	E2 120		100	E2 120			E2 120		30
DEFERRED RENT	86,012	18,318		e 1	18,318		C 1	18,318		1	18,318		c i
TOTAL EXPENSES	10 708 194	4 572 539			4 572 539			4 572 539	3		4 572 539		3
		200/200/			200/200/								
NET INCOME	2,434,565	11,429	2	3	11,429	5	5	11,429	5	2	11,429	р	5

					DEMOCRA	CY PREP EN Budget /	DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL Budget / Operating Plan	HARTER SCH Vlan	1001				
							2021-22						
Total Revenue	13,142,760	4,583,968	r		4,583,968	i.	×	4,583,968	ı	E	4,583,968	ī	ï
Total Expenses	10,708,194	4,572,539	1	•	4,572,539	2	Ī	4,572,539	ī	Ĭ	4,572,539	ī	•
Net Income	2,434,565	11,429	•	ī	11,429	ī	1	11,429	I	ī	11,429	ī	Ĭ
Actual Student Enrollment	989	669	Ti.	•	669	g	Ē	669	Ē	1	669	Ü	Ē
	Prior Year Actual	1st 0	1st Quarter - 7/1 - 9/30	/30	2nd Qu	2nd Quarter - 10/1 - 12/31	12/31	3rd Q	3rd Quarter - 1/1 - 3/31	1/31	4th Q	4th Quarter - 4/1 - 6/30	/30
	2020-21 Revenue Per	Original	Revised	10	Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised	
	Pupil	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance
ENROLI MENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Ahove Entries*													
Number of Districts:	4	1		•	1	×	1	-	ī		H		×
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	089	669	D.	in:	669	1	1	669	1	1	669	ж	1
MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT	4	1	•	1	ī	1	į	1	ï	1	•		ì
YONKERS CITY SD	1		Е	•	Ē	5	Ē		ř		*		Ĭ
RAMAPO CSD (SUFFERN)	-	ï	1	•	ī	2	2	1	9	9		1	1
×	×	ľ	1	•	ī	Ľ	1	,	ï	Ĭ	7.		ï
	*		T	e	1		Ü	· ·	Ü	0	ē		Ü
*	I	Ī	1	a	ī	I	1	1	ī	2	1	а	ī
	Ĭ.	ī	r	•	E	ŗ	ï	•	ï	ī	•		ī
5	9	•	31	æ	10	•	I	н	T	1	10	1	1
	X		1	•	1		1	•	ī	1	•		ī
c	Ċ	r.	E	r	C	c	Ē	ı	ï	Ľ	ŗ	E	ï
	1	1	1	•	1	1	2	*	3	1	1	ı	ì
*	X	Ĭ.	1	1	ī	ĭ	•	1	ï	Ý		1	ř
		I	т	e	T	1	e e	t	Ċ	c	ē	ti.	ē
	I	ŀ	1	3	ī	1	1		ì	1	Ţ		1
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg.)		ī	r	1	ľ	E	1	ř	Ē	I	E	E	ī
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	989	669	-	-	669			669	P	1	669		T.
REVENUE PER PUPIL	19,159	6,558	r	1	6,558	ľ	Ī	6,558		Ĭ	6,558	r	I
												,	
EXPENSES PER PUPIL	15,610	6,542	e)	1	6,542	C	Ĩ	6,542	C	ï	6,542		Ī

			Budget	DEMOCRACY   Budget / Operating Plan	RACY PREP I	NDURANCE	DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL perating Plan
						2021-22	
Total Revenue		18,335,872	18,335,872		5,193,112	5,193,112	
Total Expenses Net Income		18,290,156 45,716	18,290,156 45,716		(7,581,962) (2,388,849)	(7,581,962) (2,388,849)	
Actual Student Enrollment				_			
			Total Year		VARIANCE	NVCE	
		Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Revised Budget vs. PY Budget vs. PY Budget Budget	Revised Budget vs. PY Budget	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
TE SOURCES	2021-22						
Per Pupil Revenue	Per Pupil Rate	11.773.956	11.773.956	•	867.830	867.830	
MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT	18,437	20000	-	·			
YONKERS CITY SD RAMAPO CSD (SIJEERN)	16,481				3 1	2 .	
	-	ě	•	c	C	C	
	2 1	*	1		1	3 3	
	1		1 20			1	
	1	•					
, ,	2 2					X 3	
		1			I	I	
	1	ě		6	C		
	2	1	1	•	1		
ALL OTHER School Districts: ( Weighted Avg )	1 1		1 20		r x		
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per	16,844	11,773,956	11,773,956		867,830	867,830	
Pupil Funding)		2 100 556	2 100 556	i)	1 073 500	1 073 502	
Special Education Revenue Grants		4,100,336	2,100,330		1,073,002	1,073,602	
Stimulus		ě.		0 1	e		
OYCU (Department or Youth and Community Development) Other	ent)						
NYC DoE Rental Assistance		1,503,504	1,503,504		680,904	680,904	
Other TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		15,378,016	15,378,016	u la	2,622,336	2,622,336	
REVENUE EROM EEDERAL EUNDING							
IDEA Special Needs		65,000	65,000		65,000	65,000	
Title I		363,116	363,116		249,585	249,585	
Title Funding - Other		71,848	71,848	a .	44,746	44,746	
Grants							
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation	L.	D		э	0	2	
Other		2.450.892	2.450.892		2.377.984	2.377.984	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		2,950,856	2,950,856	·	2,737,315	2,737,315	
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE							
Contributions and Donations		7,000	7,000		(3,667)	(3,667)	
runulaising Erate Reimbursement					(148,188)	(148,188)	
Earnings on Investments			200	818	-	- 1	
Interest Income Food Service (Income from meals)				2 0	(44)	(44)	
Text Book		10	1	b	3	2	
OTHER TOTAL BEVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOLIBGES		- 000 2	- 2000		(14,640)	(14,640)	
		000'	000'		(ccc'oot)	(600,001)	
TOTAL REVENUE		18,335,872	18,335,872	•	5,193,112	5,193,112	

			Budget /	DEMOCRACY   Budget / Operating Plan	RACY PREP	NDURANCE	DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL Derating Plan
						2021-22	
Total Revenue Total Expenses Net Income Actual Student Enrollment		18,335,872 18,290,156 45,716	18,335,872 18,290,156 45,716	1 1 1	5,193,112 (7,581,962) (2,388,849)	5,193,112 (7,581,962) (2,388,849)	
			Total Year		VARIANCE	INCE	
		Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Revised Budget vs. PY Budget Sudget	Revised Budget vs. PY Budget	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
EXPENSES							
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	Avg. No. of Positions						
Executive Management Instructional Management	5.00	721.300	- 721.300	1 3	2,253	2,253	
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	8.06	786,900	786,900		(794,681)	(794,681)	
Operation Constitution of the Manager	3.28	303,732	303,732	i a i	(91,837)	(91,837)	
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	22.34	2,151,988	2,151,988		(998,511)	(998,511)	
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS Teachers - Regular	49.00	3,770,772	3,770,772		(1,023,796)	(1,023,796)	
Teachers - SPED Substitute Teachers	12.13	1,128,628	1,128,628	6 3	(1,105,675)		
Teaching Assistants	1	•					
Specialty Teachers Aides	T		T 1	1	(1,287)	(1,287)	
Therapists & Counselors	7.00	544,728	544,728		(191,573)	(191,573)	
Other TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	71.33	638,964	638,964		(2,395,233)	(2,395,233)	
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS							
Nurse	1	а	-	э	9	2	
Librarian Custodian	0.15	10,576	10,576	е е	38,785	38,785	
Security	2.00	50,348	50,348		(53,304)	(53,304)	
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	6.69	510,220	510,220	1	(341,031)	(341,031)	
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	100.36	8,745,300	8,745,300		(3,734,775)	(3,734,775)	
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS Payroll Taxes		666,704	666,704	1	(666,704)	(666,704)	
Fringe / Employee Benefits		958,524	958,524		281,346	281,346	
Retirement / Pension TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		373,784	373,784	1 6	(168,152) (553,510)	(168,152)	
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	100.36	10,744,312	10,744,312		(4,288,285)	(4,288,285)	
CONTRACTED SERVICES							
Accounting / Audit Legal		99,804	99,804	t a	(15,000)	(45,667)	
Management Company Fee		2,060,028	2,060,028	7	(671,263)	(671,263)	
Food Service / School Lunch				ı ir	. 1		
Payroll Services			1 2	1 2	1 0	1	
Titlement Services			G 1	ti I	C I		
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting		321,288	321,288	C I	(125,109)	(125,109)	
IOIAL COININACIED SERVICES		771/204/7	071,004,2		l'oca'roal	(control	

			DEMOCE	ACY PREP E	NDURANCE	DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL
		Budget / Operating Plan	Operating	Plan		
					2021-22	
Total Revenue	18,335,872	18,335,872	ï	5,193,112	5,193,112	
Total Expenses	18,290,156	18,290,156	ī	(7,581,962)	(7,581,962)	
net income Actual Student Enrollment	45,710	43,/10	1	(2,300,049)	(4,366,649)	
		Total Year		VARIANCE	NCE	
	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Revised Budget vs. PY Budget Budget	Revised Sudget vs. PY Budget	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
SCHOOL OPERATIONS						
Board Expenses	ñ	E		ī	£	
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials	443,760	443,760	i	(304,416)	(304,416)	
Special Ed Supplies & Materials	1 000 001	. 000		- (110.000)	- (110.000)	
Textbooks / Workbooks Sundiac & Materials other	139,880	139,880		(aac'ntt)	(aac'ott)	
Equipment / Furniture	86,468	86,468		6.187	6.187	
Telephone	91,760	91,760		(53,308)	(53,308)	
Technology	109,040	109,040	•	(33,180)	(33,180)	
Student Testing & Assessment	25,712	25,712	•	(1,618)	(1,618)	
Field Trips	258,644	258,644		(231,817)	(231,817)	
Iransportation (student)	187 824	187 874	1	(183 621)	(183 621)	
Office Expense	239,296	239,296		(168,801)	(168,801)	
Staff Development	176,108	176,108		(164,172)	(164,172)	
Staff Recruitment	1	2015	8.18	27,266	27,266	
Student Recruitment / Marketing	23,000	23,000	•	12,040	12,040	
School Meals / Lunch		1 0	•			
Travel (Staff)	90'9	6,060	,	3,366	3,366	
	64 532	64 532	1	(46.410)	(46.410)	
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS	1,872,084	1,872,084		(1,248,408)	(1,248,408)	
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE						
Insurance	114,192	114,192	e	(32,053)	(32,053)	
Janitorial	367,648	367,648	•	(312,483)	(312,483)	
Building and Land Kent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest Renairs & Maintenance	1,896,/32	1,896,/32		(489,107)	(489,107)	
Repairs & Maintenance Equipment / Furniture	1	E 1		C 1	G Z	
Security	31,760	31,760		(31,760)	(31,760)	
Utilities	47,340	47,340	э	(57,584)	(57,584)	
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	2,457,672	2,457,672	t	(922,987)	(922,987)	
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION	438,216	438,216	٠	(69,502)	(69,502)	
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY	208,480	208,480		(208,480)	(208,480)	
DEFERRED RENT	73,272	73,272	,	12,740	12,740	
TOTAL EXPENSES	18,290,156	18,290,156	a	(7,581,962)	(7,581,962)	
NET INCOME	45,716	45,716	-	(2,388,849)	(2,388,849)	
		1				

			DEMOCI	RACY PREP E	NDURANCE	DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL
		Budget	Budget / Operating Plan	g Plan		
					2021-22	
Total Revenue	18,335,872	18,335,872	ī	5,193,112	5,193,112	
Total Expenses	18,290,156	18,290,156		(7,581,962)	(7,581,962)	
Net Income Actual Student Enrollment	45,716	45,716	,	(2,388,849)		
		Total Year		VARIANCE	NCE	
				Original	Revised	
	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Budget vs. PY Budget vs. PY Budget Budget	3udget vs. PY Budget	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries*						
Number of Districts:						
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT						
YONKERS CITY SD						
RAMAPO CSD (SUFFERN)						
×						
3						
- ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg.)						
TOTAL ENROLLMENT						
REVENUE PER PUPIL						
EXPENSES PER PUPIL						

					DEMOCRA	CY PREP ENI Budget /	PREP ENDURANCE CHAR Budget / Operating Plan	DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL Budget / Operating Plan	100					
						2	2021-22							
Total Revenue	13,142,760	4,583,968	п		4,583,968	Ē	r	4,583,968	E	r	4,583,968	r		18,335,872
Total Expenses	10,708,194	4,572,539	3		4,572,539	į	1	4,572,539	1	Ī	4,572,539	ī	Ĭ	18,290,156
Net Income	2,434,565	11,429		ı	11,429		•	11,429	I		11,429	ï		45,716
Actual Student Enrollment	989	669	е	•	669	9	ī	669	ğ		669	ē	Ĭ	
	Prior Year Actual	1st Q	1st Quarter - 7/1 - 9/30	/30	2nd Que	2nd Quarter - 10/1 - 12/31	2/31	3rd Q	3rd Quarter - 1/1 - 3/31	1/31	4th Q	4th Quarter - 4/1 - 6/30	9/30	
	2020-21									ě			8	
	Revenue Per Pupil	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget
CASH FLOW ADJUSTMENTS									,					
OPERATING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }														
Example - Add Back Depreciation		•	7		-	1	•	-	1	1	•	•	I	ï
Other	•	•	•	E	•	1	e	•		6		1	E	Ē
Total Operating Activities			н	i	1		я	I	1	а	i i	ı	-	8
INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }														
Example - Subtract Property and Equipment Expenditures		*		æ	•	*	a	31.					1	1
Other	•	-	1	3	•	-	7	1	1	1	•	-	3	ī
Total Investment Activities			п	Ü	T.	E	Ti.	E	T.	п	T.	Ü	E.	E
FINANCING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }														
Example - Add Expected Proceeds from a Loan or Line of Credit			-	1	-	*	1		1	ī	•	1	1	ï
Other		1		t	Ű	0.		ř	T.	6	1:	U	E	Ē
Total Financing Activities	1	1	•	ī	1	1	1	ī	1	1	Ī	1	1	1
Total Cash Flow Adjustments	6	c	r	ē	C		•	·	0		c	ē		E
NET INCOME	2,434,565	11,429	,	ï	11,429	7	,	11,429	1	1	11,429	ī	1	45,716
Beginning Cash Balance		2.434.565			2.445.994			2.457.423	1		2.468.852	ī		2.434.565
		2006												
ENDING CASH BALANCE	2,434,565	2,445,994	3	5	2,457,423	2		2,468,852	P	2	2,480,281	3	2	2,480,281

		DEMOC	RACY PREP E	NDURANCE	DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL
	Budget	Budget / Operating Plan	g Plan		
				2021-22	
Total Revenue	18,335,872	ì	5,193,112	5,193,112	
Total Expenses	18,290,156	Ĭ	(7,581,962)	(7,581,962)	
Net Income	45,716	Ī	(2,388,849)	(2,388,849)	
Actual Student Enrollment					
	Total Year		VARIANCE	NCE	
			Original	Revised	
	Revised		Budget vs. PY Budget vs. PY	Sudget vs. PY	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
CASH FLOW ADHISTMENTS	pnaget	Variance	pagen	pager	
OPERATING ACTIVITIES (enter descriptions below )					
Example - Add Back Depreciation	Ī	Ī	ī	1	
Other		ě	C	-	
Total Operating Activities	ï	1	2	1	
INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }					
Example - Subtract Property and Equipment Expenditures			1	T	
Other		Ĭ	1	I	
Total Investment Activities	ï	E	Ē	Е	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below}					
Example - Add Expected Proceeds from a Loan or Line of Credit	Ī	Ī	ī	1	
Other	u		C	100	
Total Financing Activities	ī	3	1	11	
Total Cash Flow Adjustments	t	C	C	c	
NET INCOME	45,716	x	(2,388,849)	(2,388,849)	
Beginning Cash Balance	2.434.565	Ī	2.434.565	2.434.565	
ENDING CASH BALANCE	2,480,281	3	45,716	45,716	

# **DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL**

**BALANCE SHEET** 

2021-22

## DO NOT ENTER BALANCE SHEET DATA ON THIS TEMPLATE

Balance sheet data should for the Ed Corp:

Democracy Prep New York Charter Schools (Combined) should be entered on the template for **Bronx Preparatory Charter School.** 

ASSETS

## **CURRENT ASSETS**

Cash and cash equivalents

Grants and contracts receivable

Accounts receivables

Prepaid Expenses

Contributions and other receivables

**TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS** 

## PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT, net

### **OTHER ASSETS**

### **TOTAL ASSETS**

## **LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS**

## **CURRENT LIABILITIES**

Accounts payable and accrued expenses

Accrued payroll and benefits

**Deferred Revenue** 

Current maturities of long-term debt

Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Payable

## TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES

# **LONG-TERM DEBT and NOTES PAYABLE, net current maturities**

### **TOTAL LIABILITIES**

### **NET ASSETS**

Unrestricted

Temporarily restricted

**TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS** 

**TOTAL NET ASSETS** 

Prior Year	Q1	05	Q3	Q4
2020-21	As of 9/30	As of 12/31	As of 3/31	As of 6/30
1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	ı	1
1	-	•	•	-
1	1	1	1	1
	'	'		-
1	1	1	•	-
-	1		1	-
		ı	•	•
1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1
1	ı	ı	1	1
1	1		1	-
1			1	1
1	-	-	-	-
-			'	
1	-	ı	1	1
1	-	-	-	1
	1	1	ı	1
		•		•

				DEMOCR	ACY PREP E	NDURANCE C	DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL			
					Budget	Budget / Operating Plan 2021-22	lan			T
Total Revenue		- 4,583,968	•	- 4,583,968	896	-	- 4,583,968	1	4,583,968	
Total Expenses		4 577 539	!		539					
Net Income			,	-	11 429	ļ				
Actual Student Enrollment		669		ſ	669		669			
		1st Quarter - 7/1 - 9/30	30	2nd Quarter - 10/1 - 12/3]	0/1 - 12/31		3rd Quarter - 1/1 - 3/31	4th	4th Quarter - 4/1 - 6/30	30
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis' Section is Based on I AST ACTIMI Disarter Completed	nce Analysis'									
פבנונון זי מספבת כון דאסן ארו טאר לתמונפו כמוומנבנים		Current Actual Budget	Variance	Current Actual Budget	nt et Variance	Actual	Current Variance	Actual	Current Budget	Variance
REVENUE							b		5	
1	2021-22 Per Pupil Rate				,					
	16,844	2,943,489	1	2,943,489	489	1	2,943,489	1	2,943,489	1
MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT	18,437		1		-	1	•	1	1	ï
YONKERS CITY SD	16,481		•		+	•	•			1
RAIMARO COD (SOFFERIN)	106/11		c ı			C 1	0 0	c ı	E 3	2
			1			ľ	1	1	1	
	•		1		as		2003		æ	*
	•	•	1			2		2	•	
	0 0					1 2		1 3		1 3
			1			1		1		
	710	•	1				•	e.	E	9
	•	1	1		п	2	•	2	,	1
			1		E 2	1	•		1	II.
All OTHER School Districts: ( Count = 0 )	'		1 1		3E 9		1 1			
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding)	16,844	- 2,943,489	1	- 2,943	489	I.	- 2,943,489	i i	2,943,489	E
Special Education Revenue		525,139	1	525,139	139	2	525,139	1	525,139	1
Grants Stimulus			3	\ \frac{1}{2}	2		7.1			
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development)					1	ļ.	•		•	1
Other			1	110		ı.		1	- 000	2
NYC DOE Kental Assistance Other		3/3/8/6		5/5	3/3,8/6	, ,	3/3/8/6	2 2	3/2/8/6	'
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		- 3,844,504	2	- 3,844,504	,504	2	- 3,844,504	1	3,844,504	3
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING										
IDEA Special Needs		16,250		16,	16,250	2	16,250	1	16,250	2
Title Employer Other		90,7/9	1	90,	17 962	1	90,779		17 962	. 8
School Food Service (Free Lunch)		706'/T	9 1	T,			706'/1	0 2	706'/1	
Grants										
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation			2 2			3 2		3 9		9 9
Other		612,723		612,	612,723		612,723		612,723	9
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		- 737,714	X	- 737,	737,714		- 737,714		737,714	1
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE										
Contributions and Donations		1,750	£	1,	1,750	1	1,750		1,750	1
Fundraising			1		HTS.		TE .			
Erate Keimbursement Farnings on Investments						2 2				
Interest Income			,			,	1	,	1	3
Food Service (Income from meals)		•	1		-	1	•	1	•	1
Text Book			6 3		1 7	E 2	. 1	E 2		£ 3
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES		- 1,750	1	- 1,	1,750		- 1,750	1	1,750	
	_			L	000	-		-		
TOTAL REVENUE		- 4,583,968	£	- 4,583,968	996,		- 4,583,968	E.	4,583,968	E.

							A INDEA	Rindont / Onerating Plan				
							2021-22	-22				
Total Revenue		T	4,583,968	1	×	4,583,968	-		4,583,968		- 4,583,968	
Total Expenses		ï	4,572,539	ī	ï	4,572,539		ī	4,572,539		- 4,572,539	Ľ
Net Income Actual Student Enrollment		1 3	11,429 699	E D	1 5	11,429	E 0	i 5	. 11,429 - 699 -		- 11,429 - 699	E 0
		1st Qu	1st Quarter - 7/1 - 9/30	30	2nd Q	2nd Quarter - 10/1 - 12/31	12/31	3rd C	3rd Quarter - 1/1 - 3/31	4th	4th Quarter - 4/1 - 6/30	30
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the Total and Variance Analysis' Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed	ariance Analysis'	,	Current		ţ	Current	i a	, to 4	Current	,	Current	
EVDENCES	Crotreil	Actual	nagang	Variance	Actual	nagpng	Variance	Actual	budget variance	Actual	nagnng	variance
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	No. of Positions											
Executive Management	1		ı	(4)		ar.	1		10	·		
Instructional Management	1		180,325	ĭ		180,325	Ĭ		180,325		180,325	
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	1		196,725	9 0		196,725	0 0				196,725	
Operation / Business Manager	1		75,933			75,933					75,933	
Administrative Staff	e?		85,014	r.		85,014	C.		85,014		85,014	
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF		ē	537,997	·		537,997	E		537,997		537,997	
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS												
Teachers - Regular	•		942,693			942,693	1		942,693		942,693	
Teachers - SPED	D		282,157			282,157	1		- 282,157		282,157	
Substitute Teachers	•		1	1		1	ï		1		1	
Teaching Assistants	E		E I			E I	Ĭ.					
Specialty Leachers Aides	' '		, ,									
Therapists & Counselors	ar.		136,182	1		136,182					136,182	
Other	3		159,741			159,741	1		159,741		159,741	
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	0	5	1,520,773	þ	5	1,520,773	þ	5	1,520,773		- 1,520,773	
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS												
Nurse	D		100	(1)		his	1			1		
Librarian	•		'	1		'	Ī					
Custodian	e a		12 587			12 587	1 0		2,644		12 587	
Other	-		112,324	1		112,324	I.				112,324	
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL		î	127,555	2	3	127,555		1	127,555		- 127,555	
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS		6	2,186,325	C	T.	2,186,325	C		2,186,325		2,186,325	
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS												
Payroll Taxes			166,676	5		166,676	2		166,676		166,676	
Fringe / Employee Benefits			239,631	I.		239,631	i.				239,631	
Retirement / Pension			93,446			93,446	i		93,446	- 1	93,446	
IOIAL PATROLL IAAES AND BENEFILS			499,733		1	499,733	-				499,733	
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS			2,686,078		1	2,686,078		1	2,686,078		- 2,686,078	
CONTRACTED SERVICES			24.054			24.054			120 10		1000	
Accounting / Audit			3 750			24,93I			2 750	1 1	24,95I	
Management Company Fee			515,007	1		515,007	Ĭ,				515,007	
Nurse Services			0	2		1	2					
Food Service / School Lunch												
Payroll Services			t	ť		п	100		•		п	
Special Ed Services			1			3	ı				•	
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)			- 000	I S		- 00	1				, ,,	
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting		-	80,322			80,322			80,322	. 1	80,322	

				EMOCRACY	DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL	ANCE CHAR	TER SCHOOL				
					Budget / Operating Plan	rating Plan					
					2021-22	-22					
Total Revenue	- 4,58	4,583,968	1	4,583,968	Ę	1	4,583,968	9	T	4,583,968	ij
Total Expenses	- 4,57	4,572,539	ĩ	4,572,539	Į.	ï	4,572,539		i	4,572,539	ī
Net Income		- 11,429	i	11,429		ř.	11,429		Ē	11,429	Ē
Actual Student Enrollinging				660	,		669			660	'
	1st Quarter - 7/1 - 9/30	- 7/1 - 9/30	2nd Q	2nd Quarter - 10/1 - 12/31	12/31	3rd C	3rd Quarter - 1/1 - 3/31		4th Q	4th Quarter - 4/1 - 6/30	/30
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the Total and Variance Analysis' Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed											
	Current Actual Budget	ent get Variance	Actual	Current Budget	Variance	Actual	Current Budget	Variance	Actual	Current Budget	Variance
SCHOOL OPERATIONS											
Board Expenses		T.			ř.					r	Ī
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials	11	- 110,940		110,940	1		110,940	1		110,940	1
Special Ed Supplies & Materials		2		3	2		,	2		1	1
Textbooks / Workbooks	en l	39,970		39,970	6		39,970	£		39,970	E
Supplies & Materials other	6			71916	,		21 617	2 /		21 617	, ,
Telephone	2			22,940	C		22,940	Ç		22,940	C
Technology	2	27,260		27,260			27,260			27,260	2
Student Testing & Assessment		6,428		6,428	×		6,428	i.		6,428	I
Field Trips	9	- 64,661		64,661	1		64,661	-		64,661	
Transportation (student)		1		1	2		1	1		1	1
Student Services - other	4	46,956		46,956	£		46,956	1		46,956	E
Office Expense	S	- 29,824		59,824	2		59,824	2		59,824	2
Staff Development	4	44,027		44,027	1		44,027			44,027	1
Staff Recruitment				1 0	c		1 (1	g .		1 (1	C
Student Recruitment / Marketing		5,750		5,750	1		5,750			5,750	3
School Intent / Lanch		1.515		1.515	1		1.515	' '		1.515	
Fundraising				1	1		1	1		1	1
Other		16,133		16,133	I		16,133	ı		16,133	Ī
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS	- 46	468,021	î	468,021	I.	X	468,021	Ĭ.	ī	468,021	I
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE											
Insurance	2	- 28,548		28,548	1		28,548			28,548	ī
Janitorial	6			91,912	·		91,912	C.		91,912	Ţ.
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest	47	474,183		474,183	2		474,183	a.		474,183	1
Kepairs & Maintenance		E 3		1 21			10 20			1 11	. 0
Security		7 940		7 940			7 940			7 940	
Utilities	3200			11,835			11,835			11,835	1
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	- 61	614,418	2	614,418	ť	2	614,418	*	ī	614,418	1
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION	10	109,554		109,554			109,554	3		109,554	2
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY	5	52,120		52,120	*		52,120	1		52,120	1
DEFERRED RENT	4	18,318		18,318			18,318	•		18,318	
TOTAL EXPENSES	- 4,57	4,572,539		4,572,539	ī		4,572,539	ı		4,572,539	I
INCOM: Take		11 429	ľ	11 429	Ī		11 429	,	ļ	11 429	
INCOME.		2016									Ling.

					<b>EMOCRACY</b>	DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL	SANCE CHAR	TER SCHOO				
						Budget / Operating Plan	erating Plan					
						2021-22	-22					
Total Revenue	36	4,583,968	g	î	4,583,968	60	1	4,583,968	E	T	4,583,968	ij
Total Expenses	Ĭ	4,572,539	Ē	ï	4,572,539	į	ï	4,572,539	E.	ï	4,572,539	ī
Net Income	ï	11,429	E	ï	11,429	E	ř	11,429	Ľ	ë	11,429	Ē
Actual Student Enrollment	5	669	9	5	669	2	5	669	2	5	669	2
	į	1ct Ouarter 7/1 0/20	730	0	2nd Outstor 10/1 12/21	12/21	S Page	3rd Ousetor 171 3731	157	04+7	4th Ouseton 471 6730	5
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis' Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed		Current	3		Current	15/2		Current			Current	3
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance
ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries*												
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	r	669	E	T.	669	ï	Ē	669	E	Ē	669	Ī
MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT	5	æ	( <b>x</b> )	i i	an	1	b	æ	ı	D	ж	3.5
YONKERS CITY SD	I	1	Ĭ	ï	1	1	ī	1	ī	ī	1	Ĭ
RAMAPO CSD (SUFFERN)	E	Е		Ē		Į.	Ē		I.	Ē	· ·	E
	ï	Þ	3	ī	п	2	I	3	2	ï	9	9
	i			Î	1	ļ	1	•		ī	•	ī
	1	t	•	1	e	ę		e	0	1	e	Ē.
	Ī	п		1	1	1	3	1	1	3	3	3
L	E		ï	ř		ï	Ü		ř	Ü		1
	5	31	1	ā	as	1	Ď	an	1	5		
	ï	3	7.0	Ĭ	1	1	Ī	1	1	I	3	I
	Ü	Е	111	Ē	1	I.	Ē		ı	E		E
	ī	3	1	ī	В	2	Ĭ	3	1	1	3	9
	1			ï	1	Į.	ī	1	1	ī	•	i
	1	t	C	1	п	·		п	C.	1	е	6
ALL OTHER School Districts: ( Count = 0 )	I	30	1	ï	213	1	Ī	318		Ī	313	
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	5	669	2	5	669	2	5 [	669	1	5	669	2
REVENUE PER PUPIL	2	6,558	2	3	6,558	2		6,558		5	6,558	0
EXDENSES DED DI IDII	1	6.542	2	×	6.542		ì	6.542		1	6.542	
CATUNCES FED FOR IL												

		L			DEM	DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL	P ENDURAN	CE CHARTE	R SCHOOL			-
						bna	budget / Operating Plan 2021-22	ng Plan				
Total Revenue			SER 1	1	18,335,872	(18,335,872)	T	1	18,335,872	(18,335,872)		
lodal kipenses Net Income Actual Student Enrollment		r r 5	K E 3		45,716	18,290,136 (45,716)	E E 3		18,290,136 45,716	18,230,136 (45,716)		
						TOTALS	AND VARIANG	E ANALYSIS				
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis' Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed	ariance Analysis'	Actual	Current Budget (Current Quarter)	Actual vs. Current Budget	Current Budget - TY	Actual vs. Current Budget TY	ual Original Actual Budget vs. ent (Current Original etTY Quarter) Budget	Actual vs. Original Budget	Original Budget - TY	Actual vs. Original Budget TY	PY Actual (PY TY / No. of COMPLETED Actual CY Quarters)	Actual CY vs. Actual PY
REVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES Per Pupil Revenue	2021-22 Per Pupil Rate											
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	16,844	1	1	1	11,773,956	(11,773,956)		1	11,773,956	(11,773,956)	1	1
MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT	18,437	ĵ		×	ï	•	I	ī	1	ī	2	1
YONKERS CITY SD  RAMADO CSD (SI IEEERN)	16,481		1			1						
(ANG 100) 000 0 PARCY -		1		9	1		2		8 0			
	<b>I</b>	r		T i	1			1	T 8			
	1	T. I			1		10 1				1	1 1
· ·	T.	ř	E	I.	E		E	T.	Е	ī		Ē
	1	3		2	00	1	2	ā	-	9	2	2
	1	1	•			1	•	1	1			•
6 9	T I	6 3		E 3	6 3	e 3	E 3	6 3	e 3	6 2	0 1	C 3
		i						1				1
2.0	1	3				705			m			1
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 0)	'	i	1					ĭ				1
IOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weignted Average Per Pupil Funding) Special Education Revenue	16,844	1		E 3	2 100 556	(11,773,956)	E 3		7 100 556	(11,773,956)		E 3
Grants					000000000000000000000000000000000000000				2,200,000			
Stimulus		1	7E3			203			30	T	E.	Ľ
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development)		ï	•		i i	1		i				1
Other NYC DoF Rental Assistance		¥ 3		E 3	1 503 504	(1.503.504)	E	E 3	1 503 504	(1.503.504)	2	E D
Other		ī			-	-			L	-		
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		ī	0	2	15,378,016	(15,378,016)	2	2	15,378,016	(15,378,016)	2	=
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING												
IDEA Special Needs		ī		3	65,000	(65,000)	3	3	65,000	(65,000)		3
Title		i	1		363,116	(363,116)	ī					Ĭ.
Ochool Food Service (Free Lunch)					/1,848	(/1,848)			/1,848	(/1,848)		1 1
Grants												
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation		ā		2	3	ı	1	1	-	3	2	2
Other		1	•	•	ï	1 2			1	1		1
Other		Ĉ.		e.	2,450,892	(2,450,892)	C		2,450,892	(2,450,892)	5	5
IOTAL REVENUE TROIN TEDERAL SOURCES		ĭ			4,950,856	(2,320,836)			2,930,836	(4,950,856)		
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE Contributions and Donations		,	ŀ	•	7 000	(000 4)	1	1	7 000	(000 4)		
Fundraising			10			1				-		1
Erate Reimbursement		X		1.				ī	1	1	1	1
Earnings on Investments		r		E	E	e	E.	E	е	E.		Ē
Interest Income		5		2	3	1	2	3		9	2	2
Food Service (income from meals)  Text Book		1		1								
OTHER		ī		3	3	2	2	1	а	3	2	ï
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES		7	2018	•	7,000	(2,000)		1	7,000	(2,000)	*	
					10 100 01	100 300 011			10 125 012	(CTO 100 01)		
IOIAL KEVENUE					10,000,010				10,555,672		5	

					DEIN	DEMOCRACI PREF ENDORANCE CHARLER SCHOOL Budget / Operating Plan	PREF ENDORAINCE CHAR Budget / Operating Plan	ting Plan	1			
							2021-22	2				
Total Revenue			SER	1	18,335,872	(18,335,872)	1			(18,335,872)		
Total Expenses Net Income Actual Student Enrollment			r r 3	1 1 3	18,290,156 45,716	18,290,156 (45,716)	1 1 1		18,290,156 45,716	18,290,156 (45,716)		
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis' Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed	nce Analysis'	Actual	Current Budget (Current	Actual vs. Current Budget	Current Budget - TY	TOTAL: Actual vs. Current Budget TY	TOTALS AND VARIANCE ANALYSIS Actual Original Actual vs. Budget vs. Current (Current Original	ICE ANALYSIS Actual vs. Original Budget	Original Budget - TY	Actual vs. Original Budget TY	PY Actual (PY TY / No. of COMPLETED Actual CY Quarters)	Actual CY vs.
A DAMINICED ATIVIC CTARE DEDOMINEL COCTO	Quarter 0											
	-		100		1		1				X	
Instructional Management	1	ï	•		721,300		ï	3		Ц		
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	10 10	E 5	10		786,900	786,900	10 12		786,900	786,900		
Operation / Business Manager					303,732	Ш	1					
Administrative Staff	ď	ě.			340,056	Ц	e	c	340,056			
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	0	E			2,151,988	2,151,988		Ü	2,151,988	2,151,988		
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS												
Teachers - Regular	т	ï	1	ï	3,770,772	3,770,772	ï	ï		4	-	
Teachers - SPED			1		1,128,628	1,128,628			1,128,628	1,128,628		
Substitute Teachers Teaching Assistants	'   '		' '				! !	'				
Specialty Teachers	1		10		3	1	2					
Aides	r	*		1	*	'	1	•				
Therapists & Counselors	T	ě.	п	<u>U</u>	544,728	544,728	5	Ü		544,728		
TOTAL INSTBILITIONAL					6 083 092	638,964			6 083 092	638,964		
					200,000,0	100,000,0				colopolo		
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS		100	25		200							
Librarian		1 1				1		1				
Custodian	E	ř	E	Į.	10,576		I.					
Security	1	5	п	2	50,348		2	3				
Other	1		1		449,296	1			ļ	1	(0)	
IOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	•				210,220		•			4		
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	c	·	•		8,745,300	8,745,300	•		8,745,300	8,745,300		
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS					666 704	866 704			866 704	866 704		
Fringe / Employee Benefits		i	1		958,524	L		1	L	958,524		
Retirement / Pension		ï	•	Ĭ	373,784	373,784	ï	ī				
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS					1,999,012	1,999,012			1,999,012	1,999,012	-	
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	×	1			10,744,312	10,744,312			10,744,312	10,744,312		
CONTRACTED SERVICES												
Accounting / Audit		(F)	11	1	99,804	99,804						
Legal Management Company Fee		3 7		2 1	2.060.028	2.060.028	2 1	3 1	2.060.028	7.060.028		
Nurse Services		5	10	2	,	1	2	3	L	L		
Food Service / School Lunch		•	•	•	•	1						
Payroll Services		e i	п	10	e e	П	<u>U</u>	Ē				
Special Ed Services								'	1		2 2	
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting		1	210		321,288	321,288		1	321,288	321,288		
0					2 196 120	2 406 120			2 105 120	ſ		

				DEIVI	DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARLER SCHOOL	ייבעסטאון א	111111111111111111111111111111111111111				
					Bud	Budget / Operating Plan	ing Plan				
						2021-22					
Total Revenue		ж	1	18,335,872	(18,335,872)			18,335,872	(18,335,872)	m	(X)
Total Expenses	R		×	18,290,156	18,290,156	ij.		18,290,156	18,290,156		
Net Income Actual Student Enrollment	ř 5	п э	E D	45,716	(45,716)	6 0	E 3	45,716	(45,716)		
*NOTE: Enrollment Revenue and Exnediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'		Current	Actual		TOTALS Actual	TOTALS AND VARIANCE ANALYSIS ual Original Actual	E ANALYSIS Actual		Actual		
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed		Budget	vs.		vs.	Budget	VS.		VS.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
	Actual	(Current Ouarter)	Current Budget	Current Budget - TY	Current Budget TY	(Current Quarter)	Original Budget	Original Budget - TY	Original Budget TY	No. of COMPLETED Actual CY Quarters)	vs. Actual PY
SCHOOL OPERATIONS				0							
Board Expenses	1	•		1		1	*	1	1		I
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials	*			443,760	443,760		383	443,760	443,760		
Special Ed Supplies & Materials	X	1	ī	Ĩ	1	X	2	1		2	I
Textbooks / Workbooks	E	t		159,880	159,880	Ľ	Ē	159,880	159,880		9
Supplies & Materials other	5	7	2	1 00	- 00	2	5	- 00	, 000	2	2
Equipment / Furniture	1		Į.	86,468	86,468	1	ĭ	86,468	86,468		
lelephone	ē		Ľ.	91,760	91,760	C .	ii .	91,760	91,760		5
lecnnology				109,040	109,040	,		109,040	109,040		
Student lesting & Assessment	r		Ľ	217,62	71/57	1	ï	21/17	21/57		Y I
Transcondation (ctudont)		E 3		728,644	228,644			238,644	258,644	XI D	1 1
Student Services - other	ě		1	187.824	187.824	I.	ľ	187.824	187.824		
Office Expense	3	17	2	239,296	239,296	2	3	239,296	239,296	2	3
Staff Development	ï	,	1	176,108	176,108	1	ï	176,108	176,108	2	1
Staff Recruitment	ē	e	E.	C	e	C	0	п			9
Student Recruitment / Marketing	ī	3	ï	23,000	23,000	ij.	1	23,000	23,000	2	1
School Meals / Lunch	ī		I	ı	•	Ľ	î		1		Ĭ
Travel (Staff)	1		1	6,060	6,060	1	1	6,060	6,060		
Fundraising	X	•	1	1 00	- 00.00	1	3				1
Uther TOTAL OFFERTIONS				1 070 004	1 070 064			1 077 094	1 077 004		
IOTAL SCHOOL OF ERATIONS				1,072,004	1,072,004			1,012,004	1,072,004		
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE				114 100	114 100			111100	111100		
lanitorial				367,432	367,648			367 648	367,648		9
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest	3			1,896,732	1,896,732			1,896,732	1,896,732		1
Repairs & Maintenance	n		ı	1	1	I	î	1	1		I
Equipment / Furniture				1				111			
Security	ï	,	1	31,760	31,760	1	ï	31,760	31,760	2	1
Utilities	E	E	200	47,340	47,340		×	47,340	47,340		
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	E		T.	2,457,672	2,457,672	¥.	E	2,457,672	2,457,672		X
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION	1	3	3	438.216	438.216	3	1	438.216	438.216	2	2
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY	ī		ï	208.480	208.480	I	r	208.480	208.480		I
DEFERRED RENT				73,272	73,272	•	11	73,272	73,272		
TOTAL EXPENSES	E	T	ï	18,290,156	18,290,156	Ĭ.		18,290,156	18,290,156	E	
NET INCOME	×	-	Ţ	45,716	(45,716)		×	45,716	(45,716)	-	*

				DEM	DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL	P ENDURAN	CE CHARTE	SCHOOL			
					Budg	Budget / Operating Plan	ing Plan				
						2021-22					
Total Revenue	•	518	1	18,335,872	(18,335,872)	1	T	18,335,872	(18,335,872)	518	11
Total Expenses	ī	r	ï	18,290,156	18,290,156	Ī	i	18,290,156	18,290,156	Е	X
Net Income Actual Student Enrollment	E 5	Е Э	1 0	45,716	(45,716)	E 3	Ē S	45,716	(45,716)	6 3	E .
						-					
*NOTE: Envoltment Descent Day of Eurodisture Date IN the Total and Verjance Analysis!		Current	Actual		IOIALS	IOIALS AND VARIANCE ANALYSIS	E ANALYSIS Actual		Actual		
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed		Budget	vs.		vs.	Budget	vs.		vs.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
	Actual	(Current Quarter)	Current Budget	Current Budget - TY	Current Budget TY	(Current Quarter)	Original Budget	Original Budget - TY	Original Budget TY	No. of COMPLETED Actual CY Quarters)	vs. Actual PY
ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries*	* Enrollment	Data Based on	Last Actual Que	* Enrollment Data Based on Last Actual Quarter Completed							
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	ï	1	ï			ï	i			×	X
MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT	1	1	1			1	1			1	1
YONKERS CITY SD	Ĭ	1	I			I	3			X	I
RAMAPO CSD (SUFFERN)	ï	E	1			£	ī			2	Ĭ
	5	D	9			2	5			2	2
	ĭ	•	Ĭ			ı	ĭ				I
	Ü		E.			E.	Ü			6	
		3				3	1			2	1
	Ĭ		Ĭ			ï	II.			X	I
	1		ı			1	1				
	Ĭ	1	I			I	1			3	I
	ï	E	Ľ.			£	Ē			5	Ĭ
	5	D	2			2	5			2	9
	1	•					•				Ţ
	C	ti	Ç			C	C			2	C
ALL OTHER School Districts: ( Count = 0 )	1	215	T			1	1			1	1
TOTAL ENROLLMENT		a l	9			2	5 1			31	D
REVENUE PER PUPIL		a į	2 1		_	2	Ď į			3	2
EXDENSES DER DIDII	i	п	ĭ			1	ï			1	1
					1						

## Annual Report Requirement

for SUNY Authorized Charter Schools

# DEMOCRACY PREP ENDURANCE CHARTER SCHOOL

2021-22

Administrative expenditures per pupil:

\$0.00

Per NYS Statute

itute Administrative expenditures per pupil: the sum of all

general administration salaries and other general

administration expenditures divided by the total number of enrolled students. Employee benefit costs or

expenditures should not be reported here.

\*NOTE: THIS TAB ONLY NEEDS TO BE COMPLETED FOR Q4



Education	Corporation, T	rustee Name and Position(s)	
Name of education corporation:	Democracy	Prep New York Charter Schools	
Name of trustee (print):	Dr. Robert	North	
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Chair		
Email Address:			
Home Address		Business Addr	ess
Please complete with <i>changes</i>	only:	Please complete with <i>ch</i> e	
Street:	,	Business Name:	
City, State Zip:		Street:	
Phone:		City, State Zip:	
Priorie.			
		Phone:	
	Que	estions	
<ol> <li>Are you, or have you been during the la education corporation? [If you checky</li> </ol>			O Yes ⊗ No
1a) Description of the position:			
1b) Salary:			
1c) Start date:			
the foregoing being an "interested pe education corporation, or who could o	rson") who is, or, o otherwise benefit d information) tha	uardianship, to, or do you cohabitate wit during the last school year (July 1-June 30 from your being a trustee? If yes, please at you ("self") or any interested persons ha year.	)), was employed by the identify each interest/
☑ None			

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
na	na	na	na	na

**None** 

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

		Trustee Signature
Signature:	Dr. Robert North	



And	Corporation, Irus	stee Name and Position(	s)		
Name of education corporation:	Democracy Prep New York Charter Schools				
Name of trustee (print):	Brittany Mullings				
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Chair of Family and Community Committee				
Email Address:					
Home Address		Busines	s Address		
Please complete with <i>changes</i>	only:	Please complete	with <i>changes</i> only:		
Street:		Business Name:			
City, State Zip:		Street:			
Phone:		City, State Zip:			
		Phone:			
		patentia del di decidos			
	Quest	ions			
<ol> <li>Are you, or have you been during the leaducation corporation? [If you checky</li> </ol>			O Yes ⊗ No		
1a) Description of the position:					
1b) Salary:					
1c) Start date:					
2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, of the foregoing being an "interested pereducation corporation, or who could of transaction (and provide the requester)	rson") who is, or, dur otherwise benefit fro	ing the last school year (July 1 m your being a trustee? If yes ou ("self") or any interested pe	-June 30), was employed by the , please identify each interest/		

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
			79 70	

**None** 

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

		Trustee Signature
	DocuSigned by:	
Signature:	Brittany Mullings	
	1A6DBF315A8E464	



Education	Corporation, T	rustee Name and Position(s	s)
Name of education corporation:	Democracy	Prep New York Charter Sch	nools
Name of trustee (print):	Ken Weille	r	
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Chair, Dev	elopment Committee	
Email Address:			
Home Address		Business	s Address
Please complete with changes	only:	Please complete	with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:		Business Name:	
City, State Zip:		Street:	
Phone:		City, State Zip:	
-		Phone:	
	Que	estions	
1) Are you, or have you been during the la education corporation? [If you checky			O Yes ⊗ No
1a) Description of the position:			
1b) Salary:			
1c) Start date:			
2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, o the foregoing being an "interested pe education corporation, or who could contransaction (and provide the requeste with the education corporation during	rson") who is, or, o otherwise benefit f d information) tha	during the last school year (July 1- from your being a trustee? If yes, t you ("self") or any interested per	June 30), was employed by the please identify each interest/

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
			70	

**None** 

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

	Acceptance	Trustee Signature
Signature:	Len Willer 24A0B7DBCD0F446	



	Corporation, Tr	ustee Name and Position(s	)		
Name of education corporation:	Democracy Prep New York Charter Schools				
Name of trustee (print):	Roger E. Be	Roger E. Berg			
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Secretary; Chair of Academic Accountability Committee				
Email Address:					
Home Address		Business	Address		
Please complete with <i>change</i>	s only:	Please complete v	with <i>changes</i> only:		
Street:		Business Name:			
City, State Zip:		Street:			
Phone:		City, State Zip:			
		Phone:			
		stions			
<ol> <li>Are you, or have you been during the education corporation? [If you check</li> </ol>			O Yes ⊗ No		
1a) Description of the position:					
1b) Salary:					
1c) Start date:					
2) Are you related, by blood, marriage,	erson") who is, or, du	uring the last school year (July 1- om your being a trustee? If yes,	June 30), was employed by the		

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
			7.0	

☐ None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of the Person's Interest in the Entity	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"	
Roger Berg	Pillsbury Winthrop	Employee	Legal Services	\$10,000	Recused myself	f <b>∂og⊙ie</b> Dectio	on pro
Roger Berg	Pillsbury Winthrop	Employee	Legal Services	Pro Bono		Ongoing	

	Trustee Signature	
Signature:	06D615838DC0422	



Education	Corporation, T	ustee Name and Position(s)			
Name of education corporation:	Democracy	Prep New York Charter Scho	ools		
Name of trustee (print):	Brian Berg	Brian Berger			
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Vice Chair	man			
Email Address:					
Home Address		Business	Address		
Please complete with changes	only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:			
Street:		Business Name:			
City, State Zip:		Street:			
Phone:		City, State Zip:			
		Phone:			
	Que	stions			
<ol> <li>Are you, or have you been during the l education corporation? [If you check</li> </ol>			O Yes O No		
1a) Description of the position:	•				
1b) Salary:					
1c) Start date:					
2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, of the foregoing being an "interested period education corporation, or who could transaction (and provide the requested with the education corporation during	erson") who is, or, o otherwise benefit f ed information) tha	uring the last school year (July 1-Ju rom your being a trustee? If yes, pl t you ("self") or any interested pers	une 30), was employed by the lease identify each interest/		
□ None					

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

☐ None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

	Trustee Signa
Signature:	Brian Burger CDB362200CF84DE



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

	Education	Corporation,	Trustee Name and Position(s)			
Name of education corporation.		Democracy Prep New York Charter Schools Gregory Weston				
		Er	mail Address:			
	Home Address		Business Address			
	Please complete with <i>changes</i>	only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:			
Sti	reet:	**	Business Name:			
Ci	ty, State Zip:		Street:			
Ph	ione:		City, State Zip:			
			Phone:			
		Q	uestions			
1)	Are you, or have you been during the la education corporation? [If you check y					
	1a) Description of the position:					
	1b) Salary:					
	1c) Start date:					
2)	the foregoing being an "interested per education corporation, or who could o	rson") who is, or therwise benef d information) t	/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of r, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by th it from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interes hat you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in ollyear.			

SUNY Charter Schools Institute | 353 Broadway, Albany, NY 12207 | (518) 445-4250 | charters@suny.edu

Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
		Interest/Transaction of the Business	Interest / Transaction of the Business Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not

**None** 

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

		Trustee Signature
Signature:	Gryony Wiston	



		28 28 A
	Corporation, Trustee Name a	
Name of education corporation:	Democracy Trep New Tor	K charter schools
Name of trustee (print):	Sean Windsor	
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	None	
Email Address:		
Home Address		Business Address
Ple	F	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:	Business Nar	me:
City, State Zip:	Street:	
Phone:	City, State Zi	o:
	Phone:	
	Questions	
<ol> <li>Are you, or have you been during the education corporation? [If you check</li> </ol>		employee of the O Yes ⊗ No
1a) Description of the position:		
1b) Salary:		
1c) Start date:		
the foregoing being an "interested p education corporation, or who could	erson") who is, or, during the last so otherwise benefit from your being ed information) that you ("self") or a	or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of hool year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ any interested persons have held or engaged in

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
			79 70	

**None** 

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

	2000	Trustee Signature
Signature:	Scan Windsor D923E8FAAE99409	



Education Corporation	n, Trustee Name and Position(s)
	acy Kep New York
Name of trustee (print):	
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.)	(h.
Email Address:	The second secon
Home Address	Business Address
Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:	Please complete with changes only:
Street:	Business Name:
City, State Zip:	Street:
Phone:	City, State Zip:
	Phone:
	Questions
Are you, or have you been during the last school year education corporation? [If you check yes, answer 1a).	(July 1-June 30), an employee of the
1a) Description of the position:	, ib), and ic)].
1b) Salary:	
1c) Start date:	
	_
education corporation, or who could otherwise hone	n/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the fit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in ol year.
國 None	

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s or "Ongoing"
	,			

Mone None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of the Person's Interest in the Entity	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
			v			

Signature:

By signing this Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge.

rustee Signature



Education	Corporation,	Trustee Name and Position(s)	
Name of education corporation:	Democracy	Prep New York Charter Schools	
Name of trustee (print):	Stephanie	King	
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	N/A		
Email Address:			
Home Address		Business Addr	ess
Please complete with <i>changes</i>	only:	Please complete with <b>cho</b>	anges only:
Street:		Business Name:	
City, State Zip:		Street:	
Phone:		City, State Zip:	
		Phone:	
		(Antonia sant)	
	Qı	uestions	
<ol> <li>Are you, or have you been during the l education corporation? [If you check</li> </ol>			O Yes ⊗ No
1a) Description of the position:			
1b) Salary:			
1c) Start date:			
the foregoing being an "interested pe education corporation, or who could	erson") who is, or otherwise benefi ed information) th	guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate wit, during the last school year (July 1-June 30 t from your being a trustee? If yes, please in at you ("self") or any interested persons hall year.	), was employed by the identify each interest/
<b>⋈</b> None			

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
			7.9 50	

**None** 

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

		Trustee Signature
Signature:	Stephanie king	



Education	Corporation, T	rustee Name and Position(s)					
Name of education corporation:	Democracy	Democracy Prep New York Charter Schools					
Name of trustee (print):	Ross Fromm	Ross Frommer					
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Member						
Email Address:							
Home Address		Business Addr	ess				
Please complete with <i>changes</i>	only:	Please complete with <i>ch</i> e	anges only:				
Street:		Business Name:	- 300				
City, State Zip:		Street:					
Phone:		City, State Zip:					
		Phone:					
		1. To 10 Tag 12 Barrier					
	Que	estions					
<ol> <li>Are you, or have you been during the l education corporation? [If you checky</li> </ol>			O Yes ⊗ No				
1a) Description of the position:							
1b) Salary:							
1c) Start date:							
the foregoing being an "interested pe education corporation, or who could de-	erson") who is, or, o otherwise benefit ed information) tha	uardianship, to, or do you cohabitate wit during the last school year (July 1-June 30 from your being a trustee? If yes, please It you ("self") or any interested persons ha year.	)), was employed by the identify each interest/				
<b>☑</b> None							

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
			70	

**None** 

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

	2000	Trustee Signature
Signature:	Ross Frommer 95432DBCA4AA47C	



CO Number:

200971966F

This certifies that the premises described herein conforms substantially to the approved plans and specifications and to the requirements of all applicable laws, rules and regulations for the uses and occupancies specified. No change of use or occupancy shall be made unless a new Certificate of Occupancy is issued. This document or a copy shall be available for inspection at the building at all reasonable times.

A.	Borough: Bronx  Address: 1535 WILLIAMSBRIDGE ROAD  Building Identification Number (BIN): 283  Special District: None	Lot Number(s	s): 162	Certificate Type: Effective Date:	Final 02/14/2006
	This Certificate supercedes CO Number(s)	: None			
	For zoning lot metes & bounds, please see	BISWeb.			
B.	Construction classification: Building Occupancy Group classification:	NON-COMB: 1-D G	Number of sto	- Company of the Comp	
C.	Multiple Dwelling Law Classification: Fire Protection Equipment:	None	Number of dw	velling units: 0	
	None associated with this filing.				
D.	Type and number of open spaces: Parking (6600 square feet)				
<b>E.</b>	This Certificate is issued with the following None	g legal limitations:	-		
	Borough Comments: None				

Jardall Cheann 1/2

**Borough Commissioner** 

Commissioner

DOCUMENT CONTINUES ON NEXT PAGE



CO Number:

200971966F

			Per	rmissible I	Use and O	ccupancy	<b>y</b>
Floor From To	Maximum persons permitted	lbs per	Building Code	Building Code occupancy group	Zoning dwelling or	Zoning	Description of use
From To	permitted	sq. ft.				26,000	Description of use

Jacoball Money 16

**Borough Commissioner** 

The

Commissioner

**END OF DOCUMENT** 

200971966/000 2/14/2006 11:09:45 AM



## CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY

BOROUGH BRONX

DATE: ALIG 1 () 2004NO. 200798734 (F)

This certificate supersedes C.O. NO

ZONING DISTRICT 02-2 in R4

THIS CERTIFIES that the \*\*W\*—altered—existing—building—premises located at 1529 WILLIAMSERIDGE ROAD

Block

Block 4070

CONFORMS SUBSTANTIALLY TO THE APPROVED PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL APPLICABLE LAWS, RULES, AND REGULATIONS FOR THE USES AND OCCUPANCIES SPECIFIED HEREIN.

STORY	LIVE LOAD LBS. PER SQ. FT.	NO. OF PERSONS	ZONING DWELLING OR ROOMING	BUILDING CODE HABITABLE	ZONING USE GROUP	BUILDING CODE OCCUPANCY			PTION OF USE	N.		
10		PERMITTED	(RHTS	ROOMS		GROUP	656	3		- Colores	-	
***							45					
			1	19						125	15	
*				**					60			
								+ 1		920		
2			S to							30		
			. 2					6				
M	. T			ics.	1.	*	5	*				
								# K				
4 4		1.				, e e						
		7100	CCOTICIONES	or powers			-				131	
E E		WITH	CERTIFICATE N THE BUILD	ING IN LLCG	LAMICE WIT	I THE RIHE	1.1		2			
		OFT	E DEPARTM	al Phonical	STO MARS	2121, 1967			-		12	
		19					1775			*		
14				19								
							1	12		43		
		- INSTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANT							Library Control			
		2207			2							0
PEN SPACE	THORO	PARK	ING 19 A	UTOS	10		8		12 13 may			
FEN SPACE	. 0352		ECIFY-PARKI		OADING BER	THS, OTHER (	JSES, NONE	i) .				30
		1					+ +	100			85.	_

BOROUGH SUPERINTENDENT

ORIGINAL

OFFICE COPY - DEPART

COPY

B Form 54 (REV. 06/03)

SEGINAING at a point on the WES				side (	5-51-59 St		BRIDGE R			
listant 0.00 POE	NORTH LAR STR	EET	feet			r formed b	y the inters	ction of	20	
unning thence WEST 179.93							H 104.05	(4) 10)		fr
EAST 76						SOUT				1725
EAST 106			**********				64.05	••••••		ft
		***********	•••••	4	110 Mars		H		••••••••	fe
the point or place of beginning.	**********			reet;	thence				********	10
the point or pract or degraining.					1	<b>5</b>	2 4			
200798734	B V			28 28	100	a it		-		
	COMPLETI	Control of the Contro	10/04	200			SIFICATION	200 200		
UILDING OCCUPANCY GROUP CLASSI	FICATION	E&G		HEIG	HT 2&	C sto	RIES, 2	3 FEE	T	
	10	. 5		A Vices	M	8	2.3			
	1 *	N 150				, ,	- 12 - 12 - 12			
HE FOLLOWING FIRE DETECTION AND	SEVTINGS	HEMING S	Veter	CADE	ecoure:	D AND WE	DE INICTAL	ED IN COM	DI 14 NO	e was
PPLICABLE LAWS.	ZXIIIGO	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, I G I E M	3 Ane	negoine	D AND WE	HE INSTALL	ED IN COM	LIMING	E W( )
* *	, di	·			120	2	- 1	1.		т
	150	YES	NO		A 1961	3	1	8	YES	NO
TANDPIPE SYSTEM		+ +	X	AU	TOMATIC	SPRINKLER	SYSTEM .		_	X
ARD HYDRANT SYSTEM	1	1	x	-						1_^
TANDPIPE FIRE TELEPHONE AND	15		-	è	1	ŕ	E1.	, v		
IGNALLING SYSTEM	Base of		x	ř,		- 1	9970	*** <u>*</u>		
MOKE DETECTOR	· .	1		s 7	• •		2.1	(4.9)		
IRE ALARM AND SIGNAL SYSTEM		+	X		3.5		7 7	40		127
\		1 1	X.	Ÿ		81	100			
		1		2	78	į.		174		
	ÿ.,	3		(6)	-	2		4		
	13	8		W.			81	í.		
F4.	•	160		20		8.	100			
9:	# #		(8)	¥		- Tal				
STORM DRAINAGE DISCHARGE	CTINI 2			, All						
	B) COMBI	NED SE	WERF	-1	C) PR	IVATE SE	WAGE DIS	YZ IAZOS	STEM	
		77	L		<b>O</b> ,		WAGE DIS	OSAL ST	3, 5, 10, 1	
SANITARY DRAINAGE DISCHA	RGES INT	0:				ě		35		
	B) COMBI	90	WER	Ť	C) PR	IVATESE	WAGE DIS	OSAL SY	STEM	_
.—	, ri	*	L	ال	(36)				l	
		3		20	64 <sub>50</sub>	(90)	1.			
	100	10		**		*e				
					#) (e)	1	6	<sup>25</sup> .5		
	46	12		29	8	22 04		ti:		
2				1				_		327
8	Sign of the second			100	1549	×				
	81				×		. 3			
IMITATIONS OR RESTRICTIONS:								40		
BOARD OF STANDARDS AND APPE		10	E. I V. 1960		4	- a		34		
CITY PLANNING COMMISSION CAL	NO:			1		12 1875		19		
OTHERS:			-							



CO Number:

121231988T006

This certifies that the premises described herein conforms substantially to the approved plans and specifications and to the requirements of all applicable laws, rules and regulations for the uses and occupancies specified. No change of use or occupancy shall be made unless a new Certificate of Occupancy is issued. This document or a copy shall be available for inspection at the building at all reasonable times.

A.	Borough: Manhattan  Address: 240 EAST 123RD STREET		Block Number Lot Number(s)		Certificate Type: Effective Date:	Temporary 03/02/2021
		54629		,	Expiration Date:	
		I	Building Type Altered	:		
	This building is subject to this Building Co	ode: 1968 C	ode			
	For zoning lot metes & bounds, please see	e BISWeb.				
B.	Construction classification:	3		(Prior to 1968 C	ode designation)	
	Building Occupancy Group classification:	R-2		(2014/2008 Cod	le)	
	Multiple Dwelling Law Classification:	HAEA				
	No. of stories: 35	Height in fe	et: 341		No. of dwelling unit	ts: 448
C.	Fire Protection Equipment: Standpipe system, Fire alarm system, Sprinkl	er system, Fi	re Suppression	n system		
D.	Type and number of open spaces: None associated with this filing.					
E.	This Certificate is issued with the following None	g legal limita	ations:			
	Outstanding requirements for obtaining Fi		and Combiners and Stockers and Business	SALE VID		
Ŷ	There are 16 outstanding requirements. Please	refer to BIS	Web for further	r detail.		
	Borough Comments: None					

**Borough Commissioner** 

Commissioner



CO Number: 121231988T006

	Permissible Use and Occupancy										
	All Building Code occupancy group designations below are 2008 designations.										
Floor From To	Maximum persons permitted	lbs per	Building Code occupancy group	Dwelling or Rooming Units	Zoning	Description of use					
				END OF	SECTION						

Borough Commissioner

Commissioner

#### Christina Dadona

From: Chin.George

Sent: Tuesday, June 1, 2021 12:28 PM

To: Amanda Torres; Christina Dadona; Ricky Gautier

Subject: FW: 90-day Extension of Temporary Certificate of Occupancy for MANHATTAN 240

**EAST 123RD STREET** 

Amanda,

Please see below the 90-day extension of the TCO for Democracy Prep.

Thank you,

George Chin, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP Sr Associate | Studio Leader | Sr Project Manager



From: TCOextension@buildings.nyc.gov <TCOextension@buildings.nyc.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, June 1, 2021 12:08 PM

To: Bachmann.Peter

Subject: 90-day Extension of Temporary Certificate of Occupancy for MANHATTAN 240 EAST 123RD STREET

You are receiving this email as the owner or stakeholder associated with Job Number 121231988. Our records indicate that you have taken steps to renew the Temporary Certificate of Occupancy in DOB NOW: *Build* prior to the expiration date of the TCO.

Due to the high volume of Occupancy submissions, the NYC Department of Buildings is granting a 90-day extension of Temporary Certificate Occupancy number 121231988T006 that has a current expiration date of 05/31/2021, subject to all conditions for which such TCO was granted. The new expiration date is 08/29/2021.

Once the Schedule of Occupancy request that was submitted in <u>DOB NOW: Build</u> is approved, a Certificate of Occupancy request (of any type) must also be submitted and then approved before there can be any subsequent renewal. Renewal fees will be applied based on the expiration date of the TCO prior to the extension.

John Raine, R.A. Manhattan Borough Commissioner

NYC Department of Buildings



BRISCOE PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS LLC
"WE ARE THE ALARM PROFESSIONALS"
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10011
631-864-8666 \* 718-692-1000 \* 212-643-8833
FAX (631) 864-8444
WWW.BRISCOEPROTECTIVE.COM
NYS LICENSE #12000327349

Harlem Prep Charter School 240 East 123rd Street New York, NY 10035

#### CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS

NAME: Harlem Prep Charter School CUSTOMER #: 3514

LOCATION: 240 East 123rd Street

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT ON 02/20/19, THE ELECTRONIC INTERCONNECTED FIRE ALARM AND SMOKE DETECTION SYSTEM AT THE ABOVE LOCATION HAS BEEN INSPECTED. ALL DEVICES HAVE BEEN TESTED AND FOUND TO BE IN NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION.

Inspection Report contains Exceptions if initialed below INSPECTION REPORT VERIFIED BY:

Thomas W. Manning

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE (Not valid unless signed)

Inspection Report contains Recommendations if initialed Below

New York State License #12000327349 N.Y.C. Fire Dept. Smoke Detector Maint Acceptance 1tr dated 2/27/19 Nassau County Fire Marshal #1045369

==== Please Retain this copy for your Site Audit ====

\*\*This certificate does not confirm compliance of the system with the requirements of any code or governing agency.\*\*

